

Ceiling Exposed Split Systems

Models:

MCM 020D/DR

MCM 025D/DR

MCM 030D/DR

MCM / M5CM 040D/DR

MCM / M5CM 050D/DR

MCM / M5CM 062C/CR



Большая библиотека технической документации

<https://splitsystema48.ru/instrukcii-po-ekspluatácii-kondicionerov.html>

каталоги, инструкции, сервисные мануалы, схемы.

Table of Contents

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Nomenclature | 1 |
| - Product Line Up | |
| Features | 7 |
| Application Information..... | 8 |
| - Operating Range | |
| - Refrigerant Circuit Diagram | |
| - Controller | |
| - Installation | |
| Sound Data | 30 |
| - NC Curves | |
| Engineering and Physical Data | 34 |
| - Specifications | |
| Performance Data | 66 |
| - Performance Tables | |
| Dimensional Data | 90 |
| Electrical Data | 94 |
| Wiring Diagrams..... | 102 |
| Servicing and Maintenance | 123 |
| Troubleshooting..... | 125 |
| Exploded View and Part List | 130 |

This manual supercedes MCM-2008

Note: Installation and maintenance are to be performed only by qualified personnel who are familiar with local codes and regulations, and experienced with this type of equipment.

Caution: Sharp edges and coil surfaces are a potential injury hazard. Avoid contact with them.

Warning: Moving machinery and electrical power hazards. May cause severe personal injury or death. Disconnect and lock off power before servicing equipment.

“McQuay” is a registered trademark of McQuay International. All rights reserved.

©2009 McQuay International. All rights reserved throughout the world.

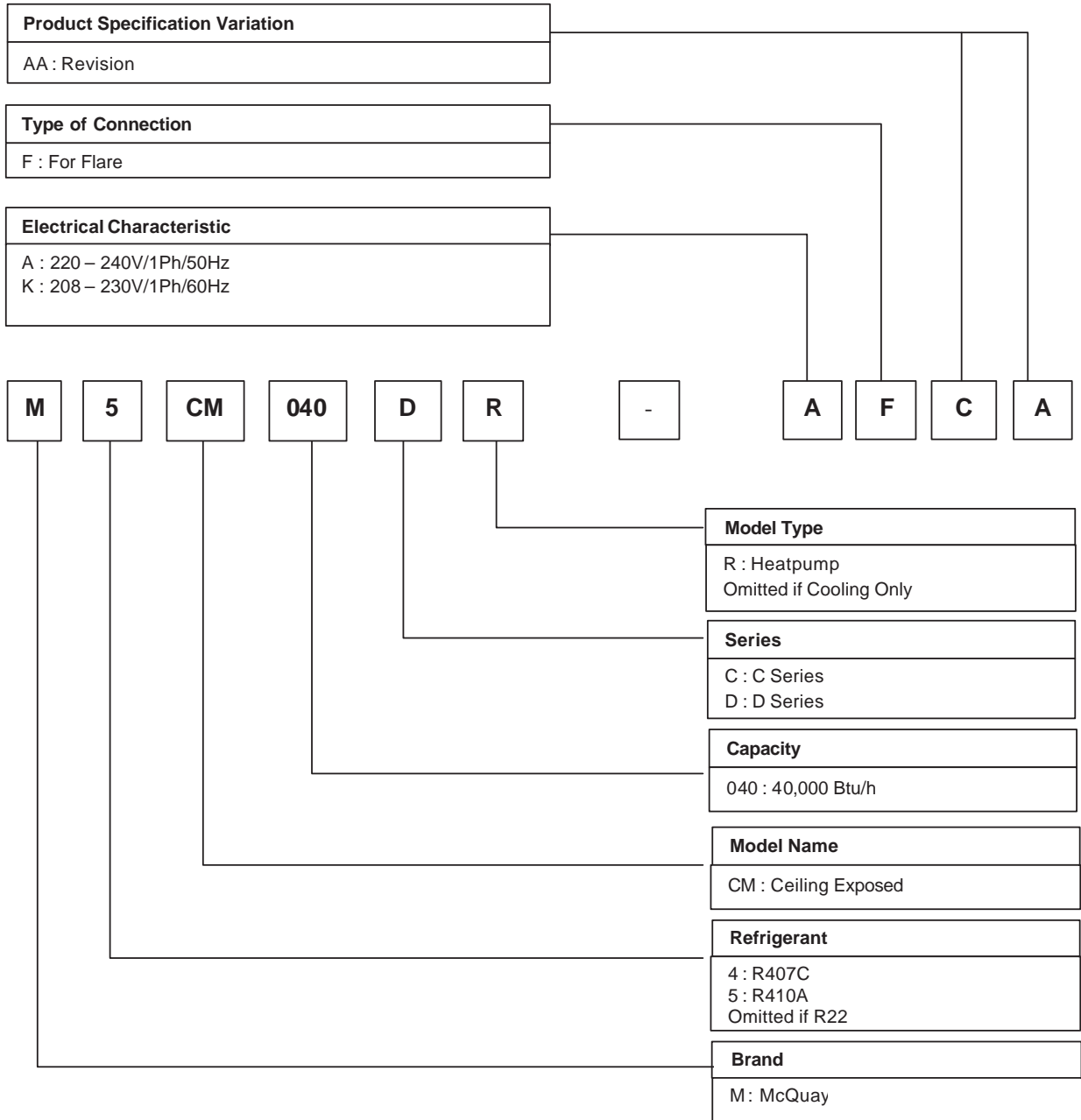
Bulletin illustrations cover the general appearance of McQuay International products at the time of publication

We reserve the right to make change in design and construction at any time without notice.

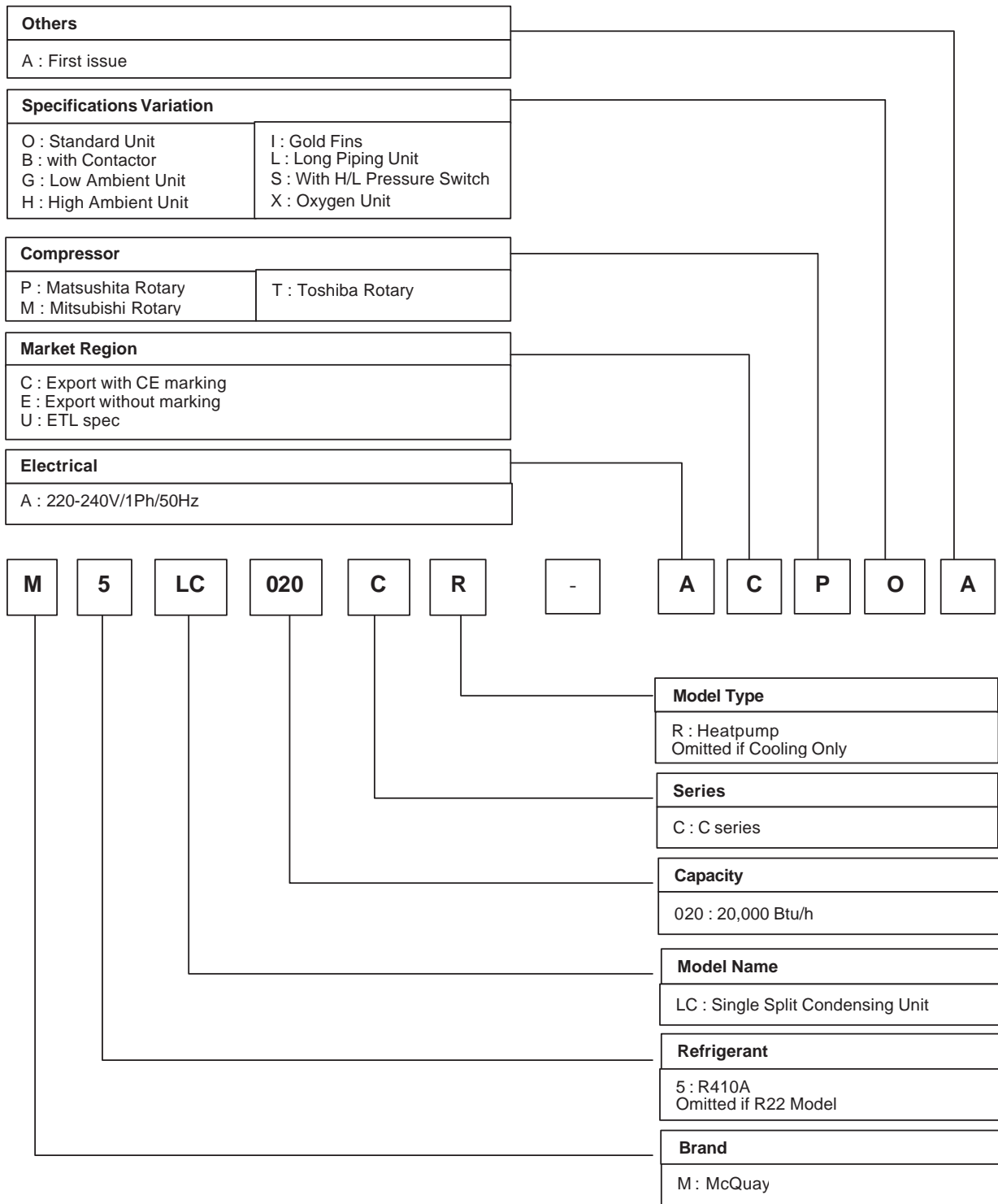


Nomenclature

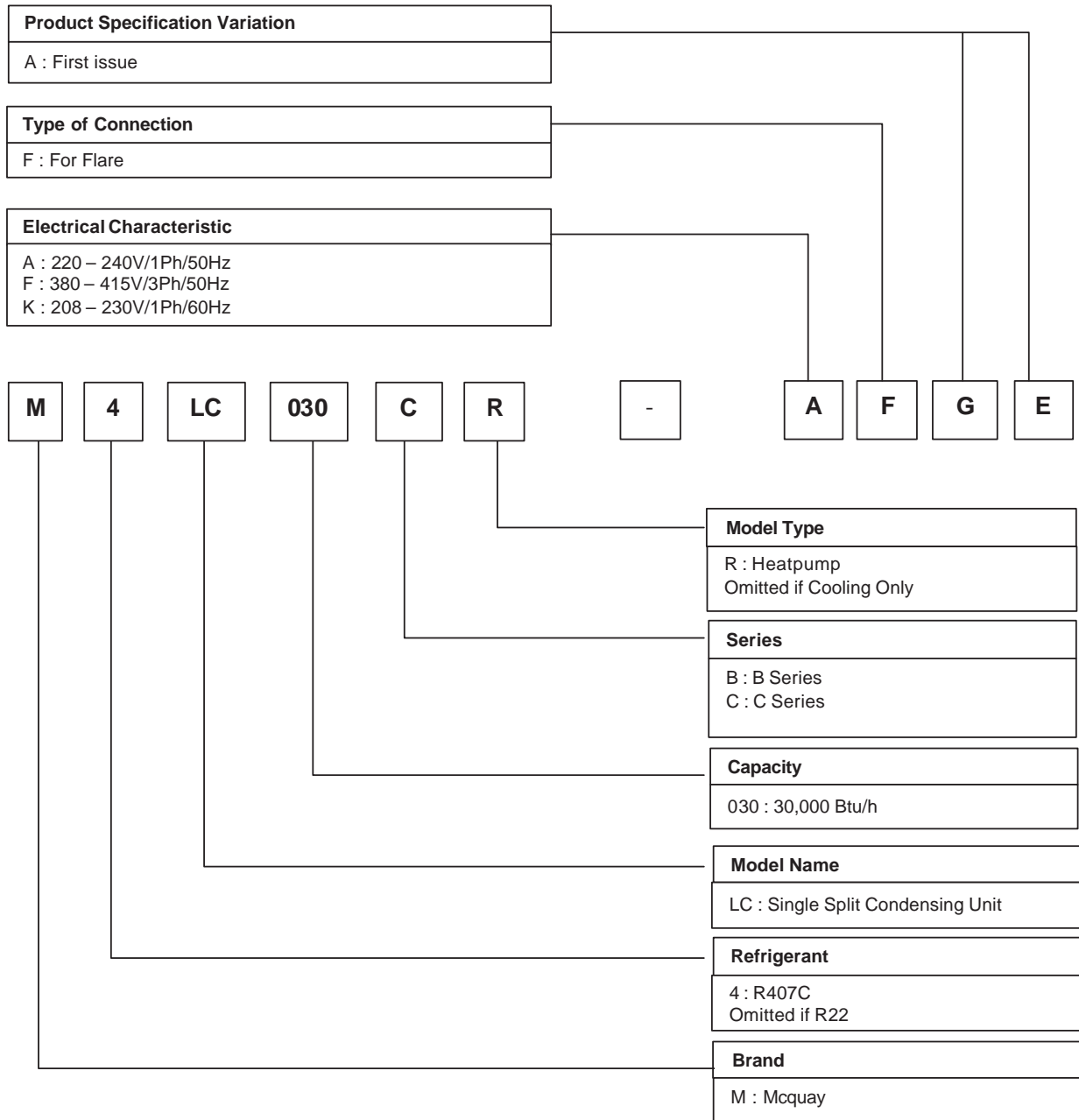
Indoor



Outdoor



Outdoor



Product Line Up

Indoor Unit MCM-D Series Product Line Up (R22)

| MCM | NONMENCLATURE | Classification | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----|------------|---------|---------------|-----|------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|---|
| | | Control | | Handset | | Marking | | | Fin | | Refrigerant Control | | | |
| | | L208A PCB | SLM | G7 Handset | CE Mark | W/out Marking | ETL | SASO | Alum. (Corrugated) | Hydrophilic (Corrugated) | Cap. Tube | W/out Cap. Tube | Convertible | |
| Cooling Model | 020D | AFBB | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | AFCA | X | | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | 025D | AFBB | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | AFCA | X | | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | 030D | AFDA | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | X |
| | | AFDF | X | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | X |
| | 040D | AFDA | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | X |
| | | AFDF | X | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | X |
| 050D | AFDA | X | | X | X | | | | X | X | | | X | |
| | AFDF | X | X | | X | | | | X | X | | | X | |
| 062C | AFAA | X | | X | X | | | | | X | | | | |
| Heat Pump Model | 020DR | AFBB | X | X | | X | | | X | | | | X | |
| | | AFCA | X | | X | X | | | X | | | | X | |
| | 025DR | AFBB | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | AFCA | X | | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | 030DR | AFDA | X | | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| | | AFDB | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| | 040DR | AFDA | X | | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| | | AFDB | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| | 050DR | AFDA | X | | X | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| | | AFDB | X | X | | X | | | | X | | | X | X |
| | 062CR | AFAA | X | | X | X | | | | | X | | | X |
| | | AFAB | X | X | | X | | | | | X | | | X |

Indoor Unit M5CM-D Series Product Line Up (R410A)

| M5CM | NONMENCLATURE | CLASSIFICATION | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-----|---------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------|---|
| | | Control | | Handset | | Marking | Fin | | Refrigerant Control | |
| | | L2 | G8 Handset | G12 Handset | SLM | CE Mark | Hydrophilic (Slit) | Aluminium (Slit) | | |
| Cooling Model | 040D | AFAA | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| | | AFAB | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| | 050D | AFAA | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| | | AFAB | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| | 062C | AFAA | X | | | X | X | | X | X |
| | | AFAB | X | | X | | X | | X | X |
| Heat Pump Model | 040DR | AFAA | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| | | AFAB | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| | 050DR | AFAA | X | | | X | X | X | | X |
| | | AFAB | X | | X | | X | X | | X |
| | 062CR | AFAA | X | | | X | X | | X | X |
| | | AFAB | X | | X | | X | | X | X |

Outdoor Unit MLC-C Series Product Line Up

| MLC | | Classification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-------|----------|------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|-------------|---------|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----|--|
| | | Nomenclature | | | Refrigerant Ctrl + Fin | Special | | Safety Devices | | | | Grille | Compressor | | Marking | | | | | |
| | | Cap. Tube | TXV | Gold Fin | | High Ambient Kit | Low Ambient Kit | Contactora | High Pressure Switch | Low Pressure Switch | Nantong Press. SW | | Phase Sequencer | Drain Elbow | | Copeland Scroll Comp. | Rotary | CE Marking | ETL | |
| Cooling Model | 018C | ACPOD | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | | ACPID | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | 020C | ACPOD | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | | ACPID | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | 025C | ACPOD | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | | ACPID | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | 028C | ACPOA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | | ACPIA | | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | | |
| | 030C | AFGE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFGF | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFGG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFGE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFGG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | 035C | AFGE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFGG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | 040C | AFGE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFGG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFGE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFGF | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | 050C | FFGG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFGE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFGF | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | 060C | FFGG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFFE | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFFF | | | | X | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | 060C | FFFG | | | X | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFFD | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFFB | | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | | X | | X | | | |
| | Heat Pump Model | 018CR | ACPOD | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | | ACPID | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | 020CR | ACPOD | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| | | | ACPID | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| | | 025CR | ACPOD | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| | | | ACPID | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| | | 028CR | ACPOA | X | | | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| | | | ACPIA | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | |
| 030CR | | AFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFFC | X | X | | X | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFFD | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| | | FFFD | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| 035CR | | AFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFFD | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| 040CR | | AFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | AFFD | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | | X | X | | X | | | |
| | | FFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| | | FFFC | X | X | | X | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| 050CR | | FFFD | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| | | FFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| | | FFFC | X | X | | X | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| 061CR | | FFFD | X | X | X | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| | | FFFB | X | X | | | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |
| | | FFFC | X | X | | X | | X | X | | X | X | | | X | X | | X | | |

Outdoor Unit
M5LC-C Series Product Line Up

| M5LC | | Nomenclature | Classification | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|-------|--------------|------------------------|-----|----------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|-----|--|
| | | | Ctrl + Fin Refrigerant | | | Special | | Safety Devices | | | | | Grille | Compressor | | Marking | | |
| | | | Cap. Tube | TXV | Gold Fin | High Ambient Kit | Low Ambient Kit | Contactor | High Pressure Switch | Low Pressure Switch | Nantong Press. SW | Phase Sequencer | Drain Elbow | Copeland Scroll Comp. | Rotary | CE Marking | ETL | |
| Cooling Model | 028C | ACPOA | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | ACPIA | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | FCPOA | X | | | | | X | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | FCPIA | X | | X | | | X | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | 035C | ACCOA | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | ACCIA | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | FCCOA | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | |
| | 040C | ACCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | | X | | | X | |
| | | FCCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | |
| | 050C | FCCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | | X | | X | | | X | |
| 061C | FCCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | | X | | X | | | X | | |
| Heating Model | 028CR | ACPOA | X | | | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | ACPIA | X | | X | | | | | | | | | | X | X | | |
| | | FCPOA | X | | | | | X | | | | X | | | X | X | | |
| | | FCPIA | X | | X | | | X | | | | X | | | X | X | | |
| | 035CR | ACCOA | X | X | | | | X | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | ACCIA | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | | | X | | | X | |
| | | FCCOA | X | X | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | |
| | | FCCGA | X | X | X | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | X | |
| | 040CR | ACCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | | X | X | | | X | |
| | | FCCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | X | X | | X | | | X | |
| | 050CR | FCCOB | X | | | | | X | X | X | | X | | X | | | X | |
| | 061CR | FCCGA | X | | | | | X | X | X | | X | X | X | | | X | |

Features

Ultra Slim New Stylish Design Profile

This unit is contemporary in design and match even the most up to date interior decor. The slim, round profile and compact design of this unit adds a touch of elegance to every decor. No indoor connection pipe and hanger bracket are visible.

Ceiling and Floor Convertible with Space Saving Installation

This unit is designed for ceiling exposed type and floor exposed type with a very economical and space saving installation. No need renovation to wall or ceiling for ceiling exposed and no foundation work is required for floor exposed installation. This easy to install and ready to operate unit ensure rapid and low installation cost.

Strong and Robust

The unit is built from strong casing material and robust parts to ensure long lasting reliable service. The drain pan is made from the POLYSTYRENE with a plastic coating on the surface to ensure no leaking and no condensation occur.

Friendly Serviceability

The air filter, electrical parts, fan and fan motor assembly can all be inspected and replace from bottom of the unit by simply removing the newly designed press in, pull out air intake grille. The POLYSTYRENE drain pan and the heat exchanger coils can remove from the unit easily by remove the bottom panel.

Microcomputer Remote Controller

The incorporated microprocessor give more accurate control and with the following extra features:

- Fan motor speed can be set at high/medium/low and automatic.
- Timer on/off - the unit can be pre-set to on and off automatically.
- Electronic thermostat - room temperature is precisely controlled resulting in energy saving and increase comfort.
- Sleep mode automatically increase set temperature since room temperature is lower at night thus achieving healthy sleep.

Wireless Remote Controller

The compact wireless remote controller makes it possible to operate the air conditioner anywhere within the room.

Auto or Manual Control On Vertical Airflow Direction

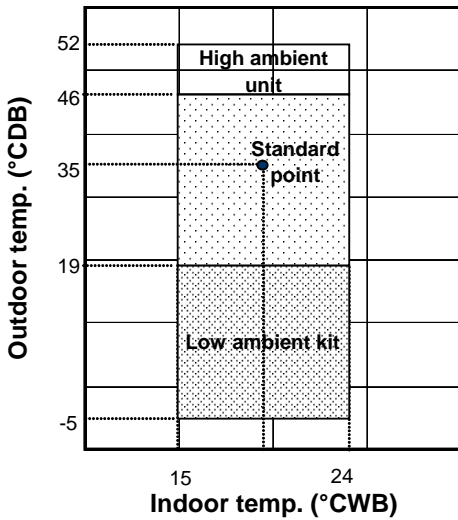
With auto control, the louver will automatically swing up and down to create an excellent air distribution. You can select your desired horizontal air flow direction by adjusting the vertical grille.

Application Information

Operating Range

Ensure the operating temperature is in allowable range.

Cooling only

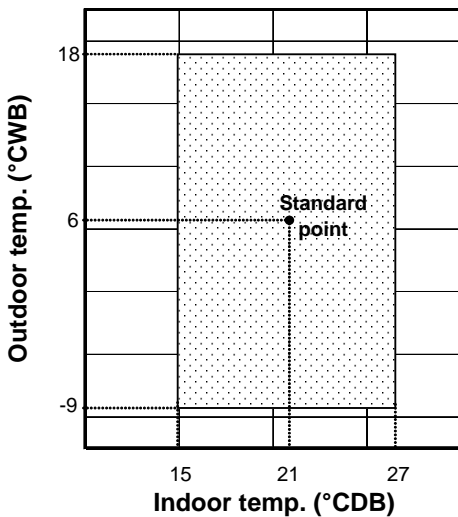


Caution :

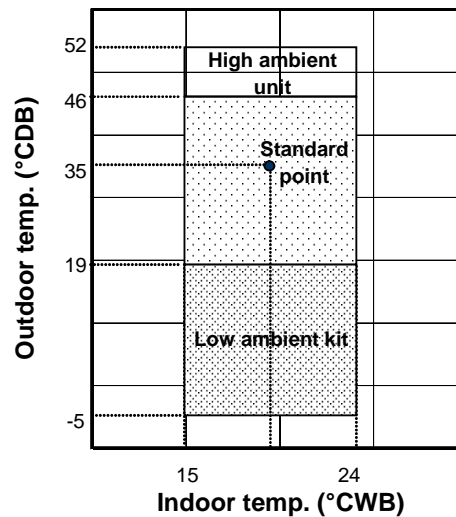
The use of your air conditioner outside the range of working temperature and humidity can result in serious failure.

Heat pump




Heating



Cooling

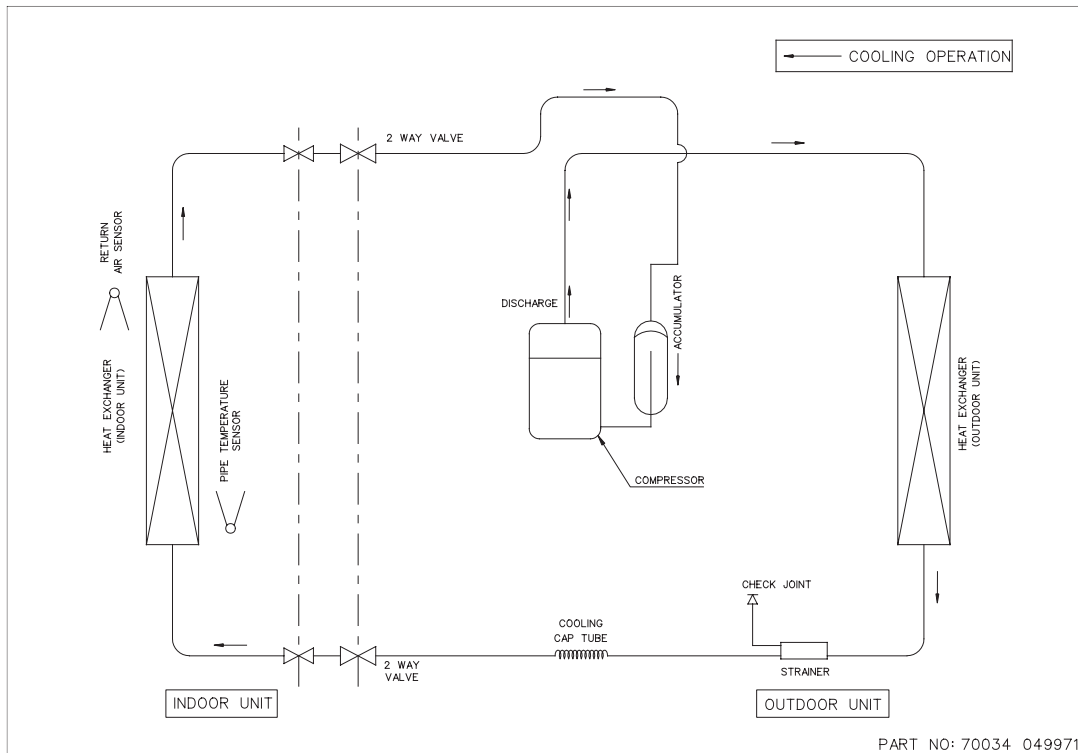


Note :

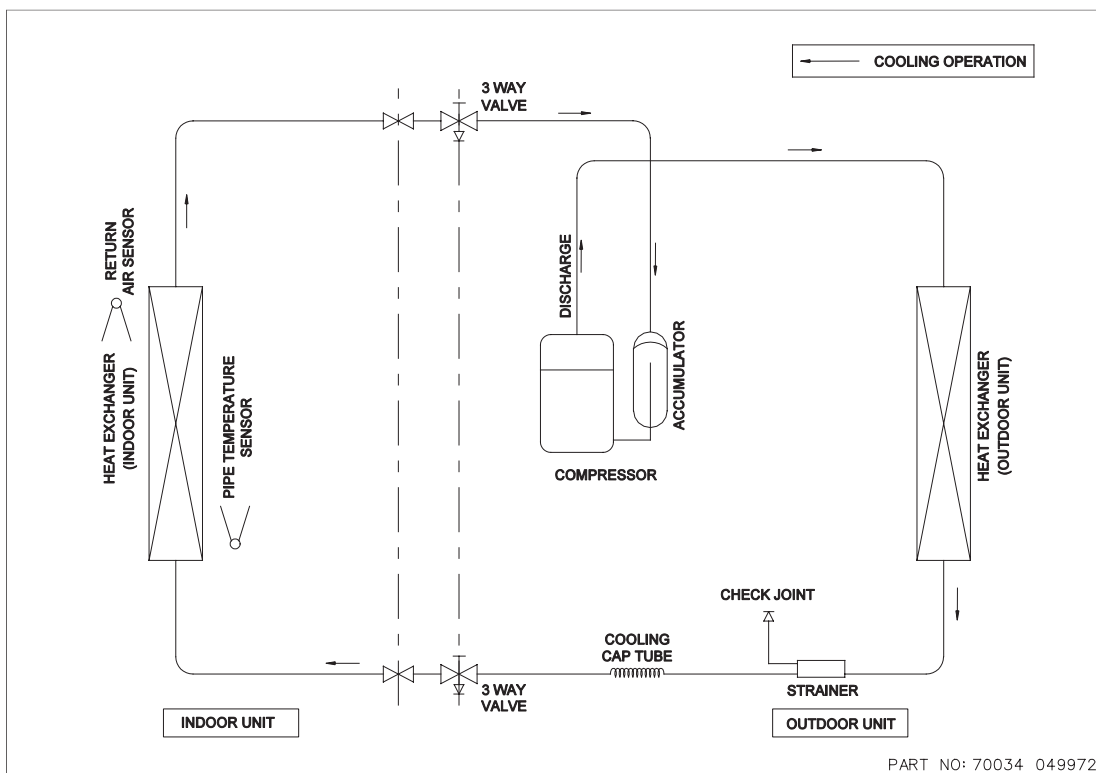
-  Standard operating range.
-  With High ambient unit. (Optional item)
Please refer to local dealer for unit of this specification.
-  With Low ambient kit. (Optional item)
Please refer to local dealer for unit of this specification.

Refrigerant Circuit Diagram

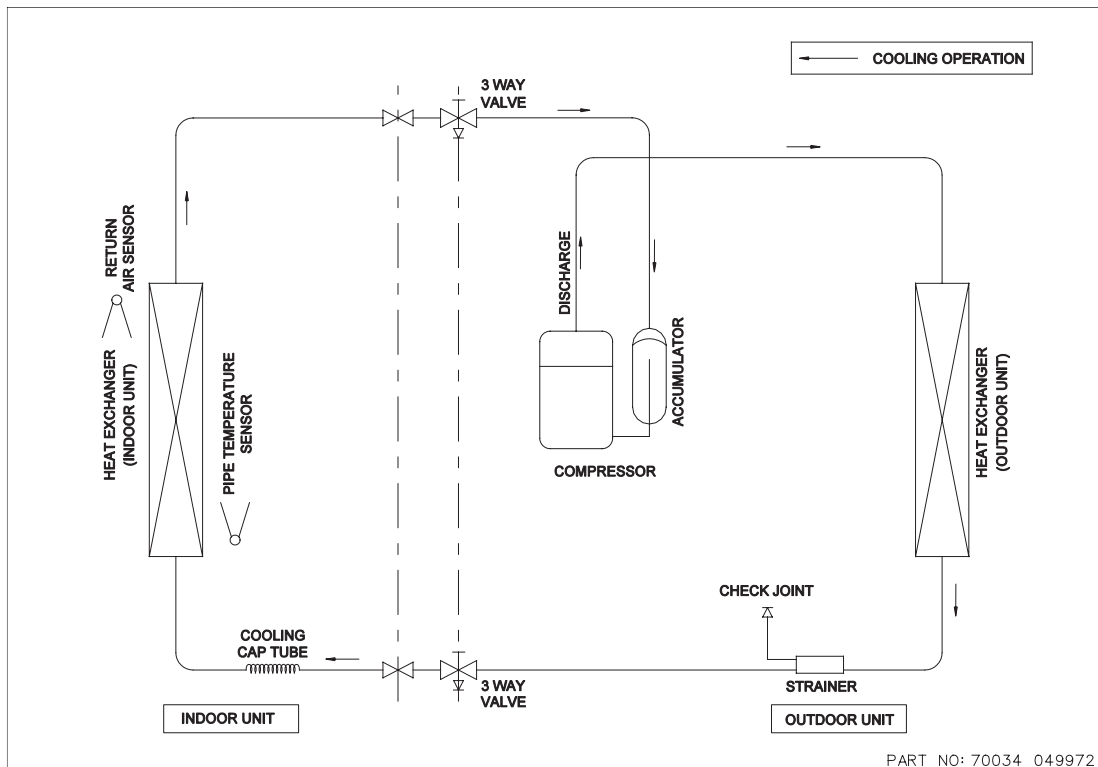
Model: **MCM 020D – MLC 018 / 020C**



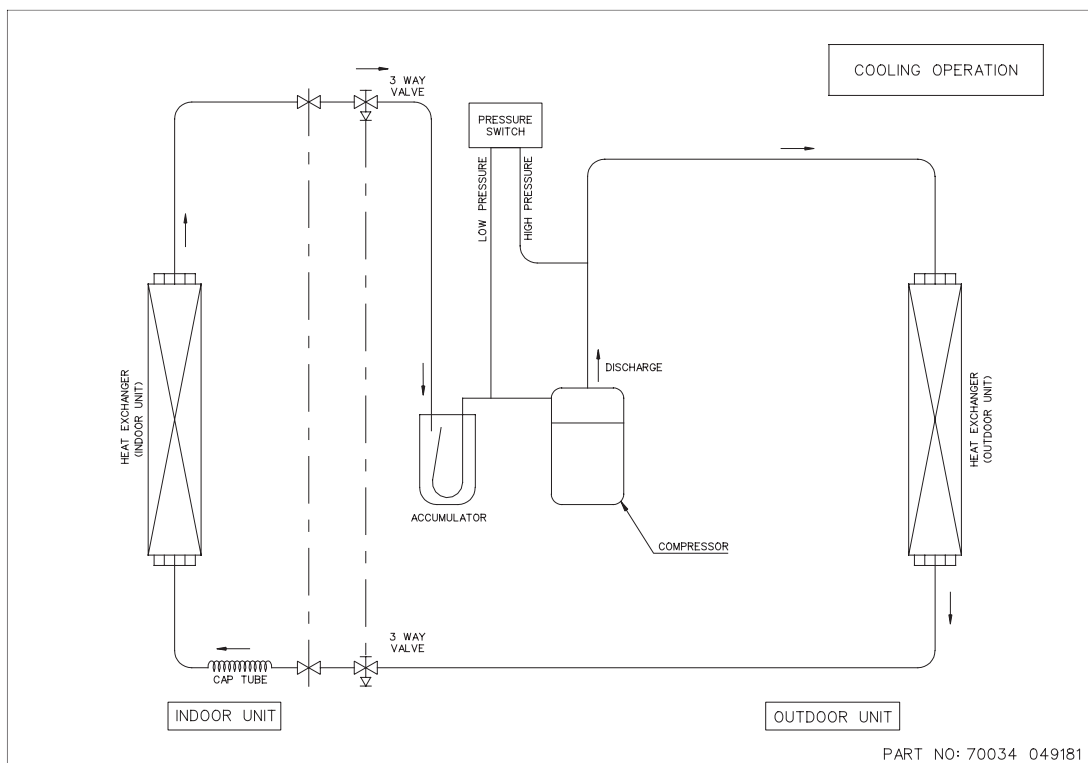
MODEL: **MCM 025D – MLC 025C**



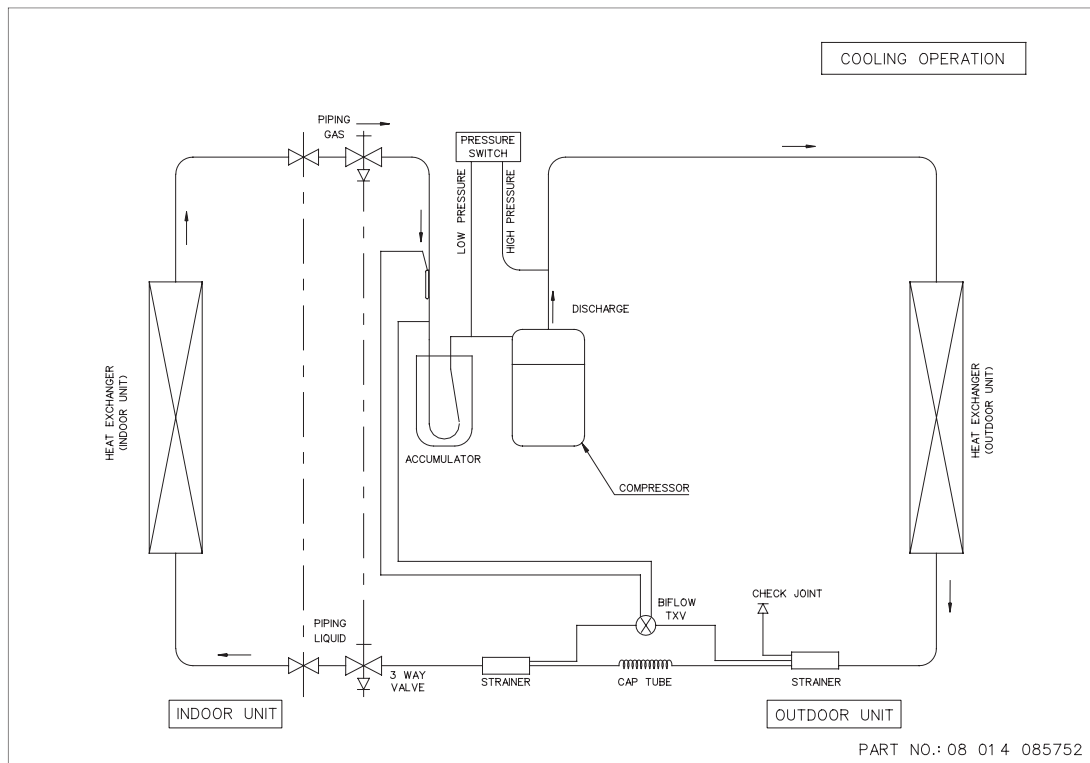
Model : MCM 030D – MLC 028C



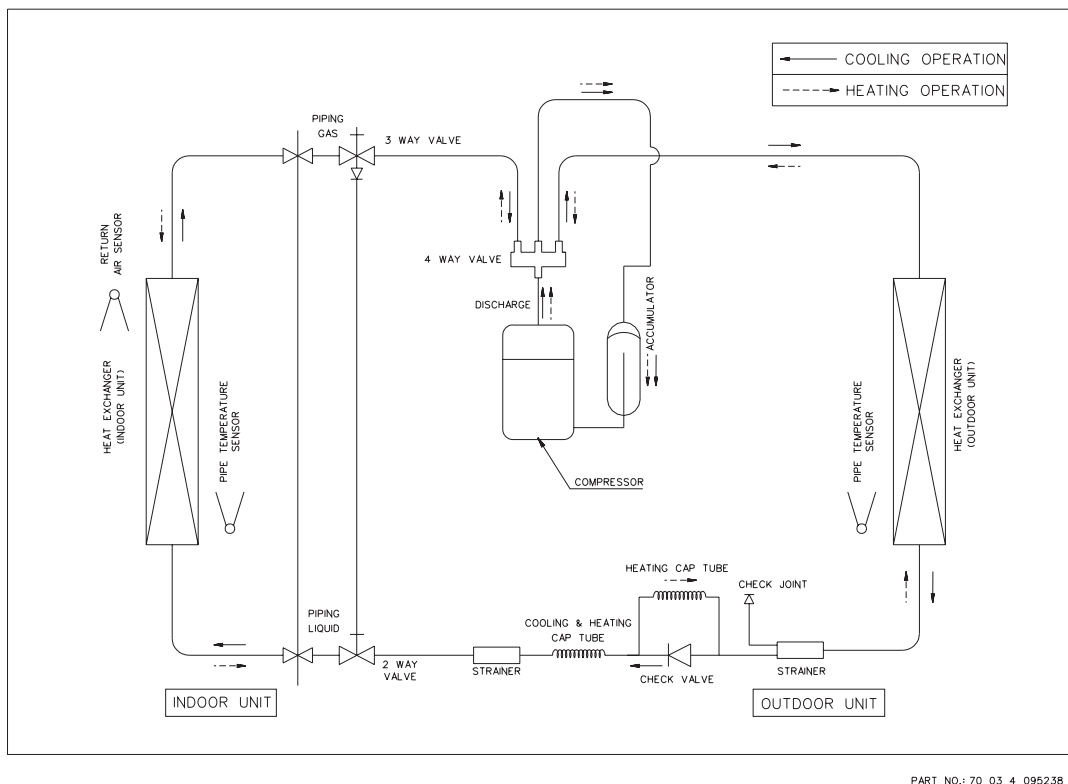
**Model : MCM 030D – MLC 030C
MCM 040D – MLC 035 / 040C
MCM 050D – MLC 050C
MCM 062C – MLC 061C**



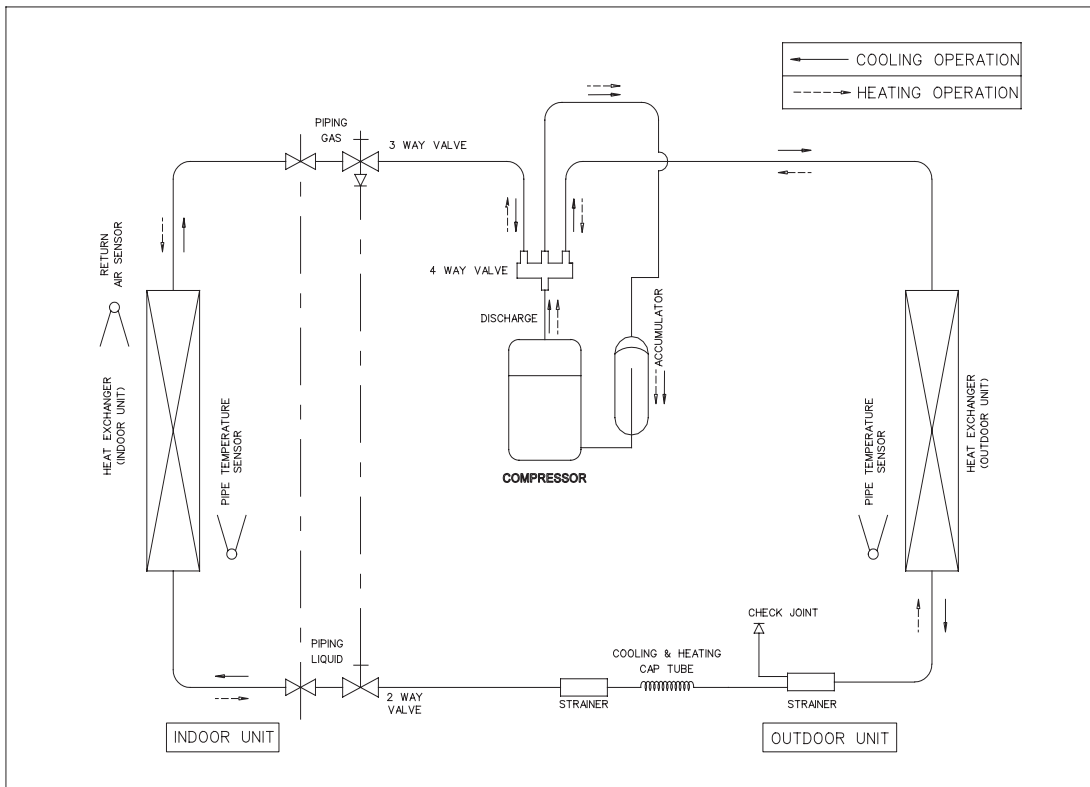
Model : M5CM 040D – M5LC 035 / 040C
M5CM 050D – M5LC 050C
M5CM 062C – M5LC 061C



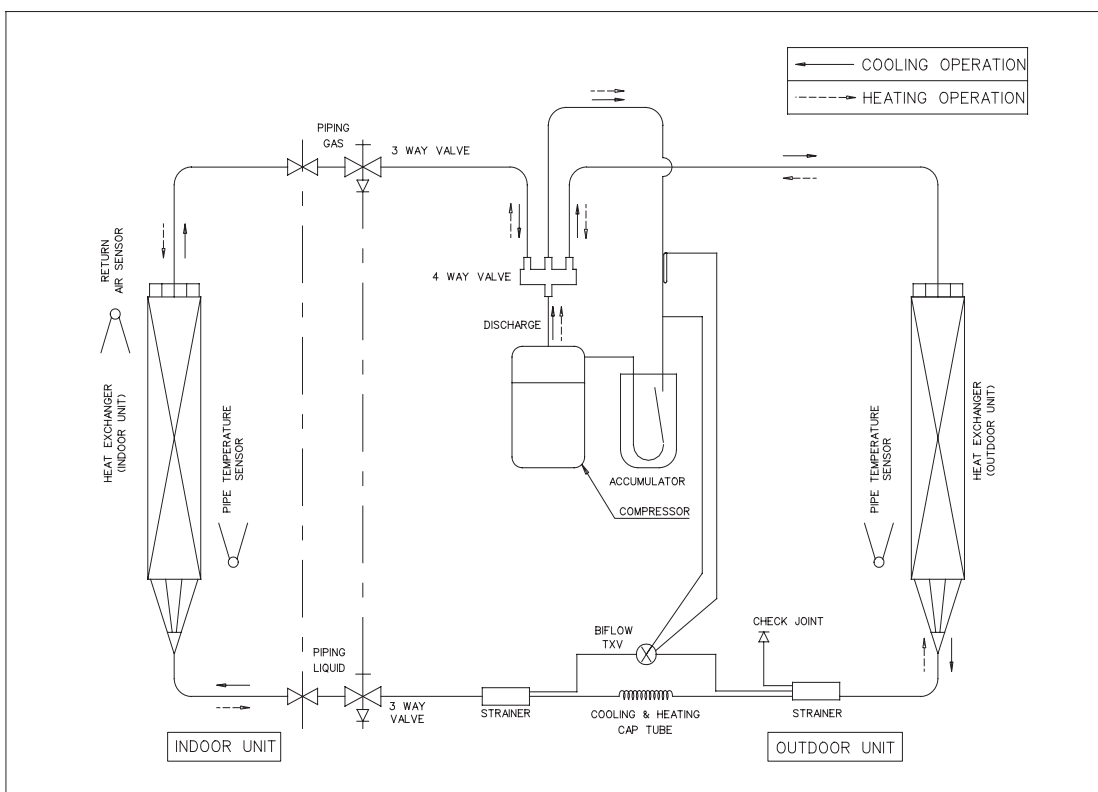
Model : MCM 020DR – MLC 018 / 020CR



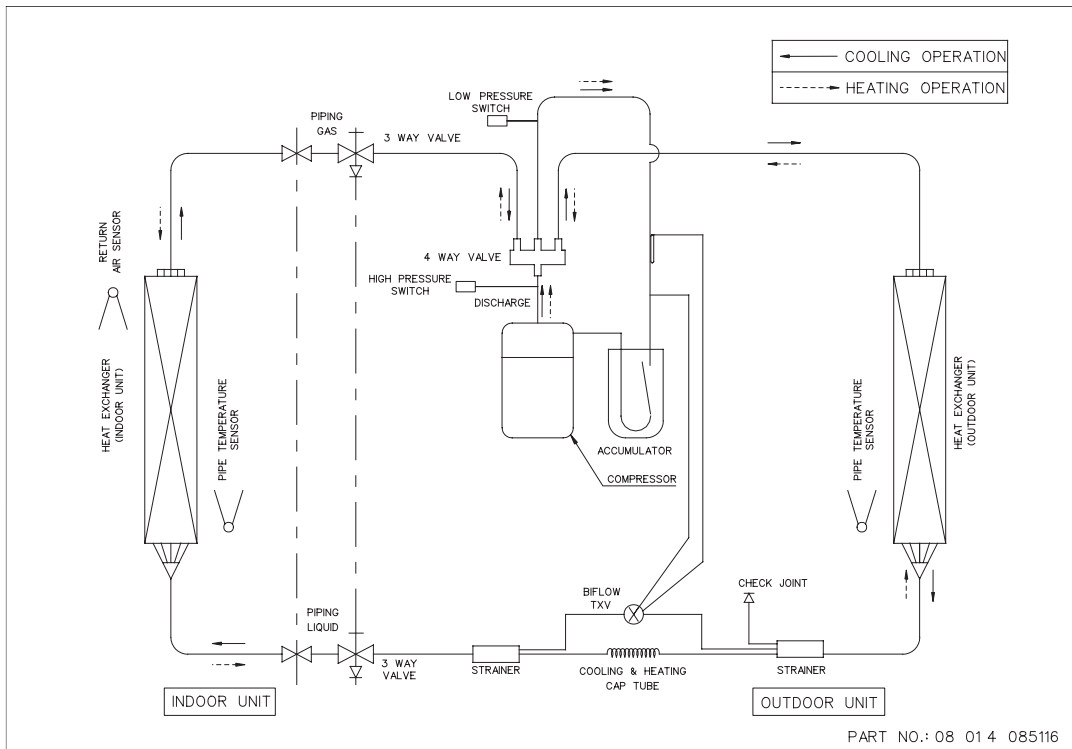
Model : MCM 025DR - MLC 025CR
MCM 030DR - MLC 028CR



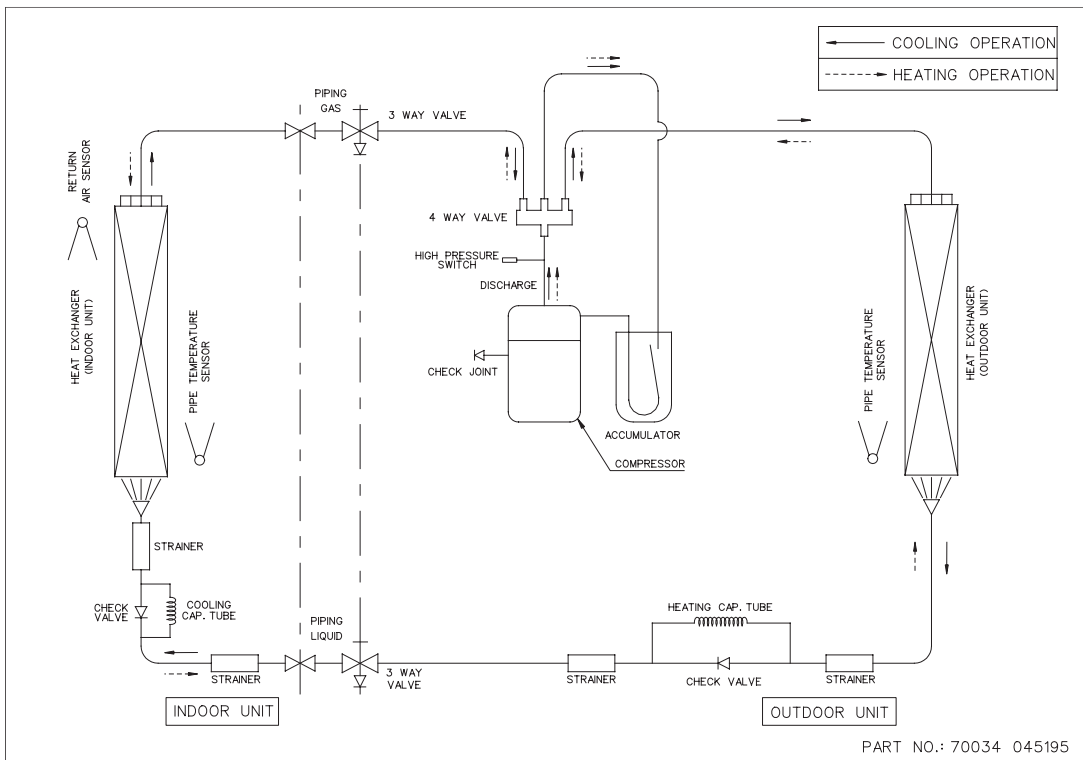
Model : MCM 030DR - MLC 030CR
MCM 040DR - MLC 040CR
MCM 050DR - MLC 050CR



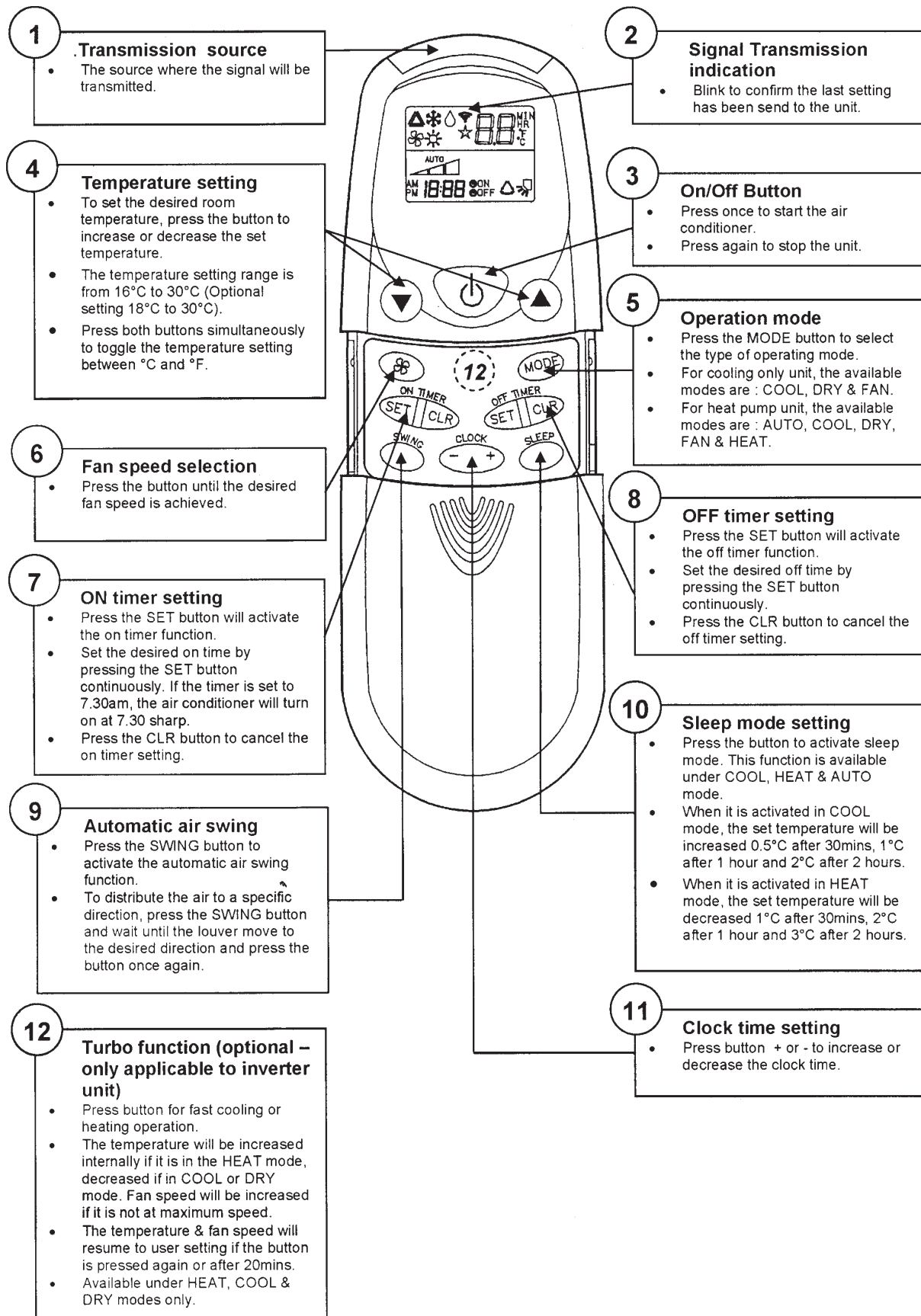
**Model : M5CM 040DR – M5LC 035 / 040CR
M5CM 050DR – M5LC 050CR
M5CM 062CR – M5LC 061CR**

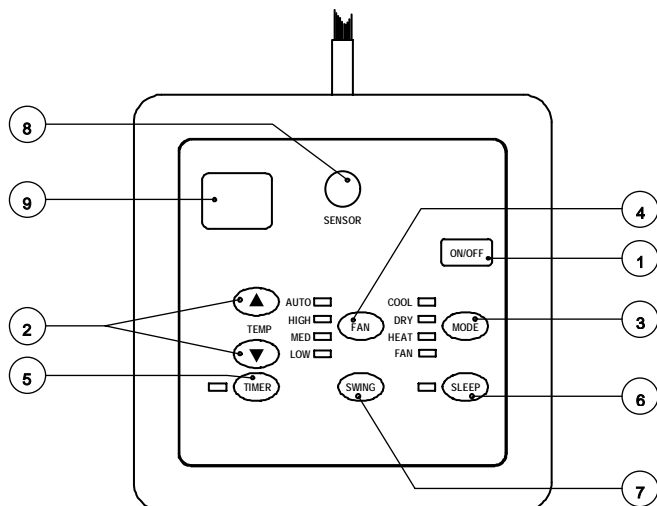


Model : MCM 062CR – MLC / M4LC 061CR

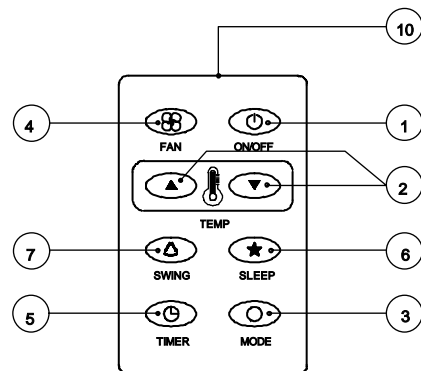


G7 Remote Controller





SLM



AC-5300 (OPTIONAL)

1. "ON/OFF" switch

- Press to start the air conditioner unit.
- Press again to stop the unit.

2. Temperature setting

- Set the desired room temperature.
- Press button to increase or decrease the set temperature. Setting range are between 16°C to 30°C (60°F to 80°F).

3. Operation Modes

- Press the "mode" button for select the type of operating mode.
 - Cooling Only : COOL, DRY, FAN
 - Heat Pump : AUTO, COOL, DRY, HEAT, FAN (AUTO mode is represented by both COOL and HEAT LED light on)

4. Fan Speed selection.

- Press the button until the desired fan speed is achieved.

5. Timer.

- Press the set button to select the switch timer of the air conditioner unit (the setting range is between 1 to 10 hours).

6. "Sleep" mode

- Press button to activate the sleep function can only be activated under "cool" or heating mode operation. activated under "cool" mode operation, the set temperature will increase 0.5°C after 30 minutes, 1°C after 1 hour and 2°C after 2 hours. If it is actiaved under "HEAT" mode operation, the set temperature will be decreased 0.5°C after 30 minutes, 1°C after 1 hour and 2°C after 2 hours.

7. Air Swing

- Press button to activate the automatic air swing function.

8. Sensor

- Infra red sensor to receive signals from wireless controller.

9. LED Display

- To display the set temperature (in °C) and timer delay setting (in hours).

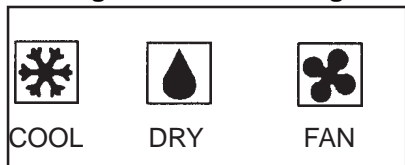
10. Transmission source

- To transmit signals to the air conditioner.

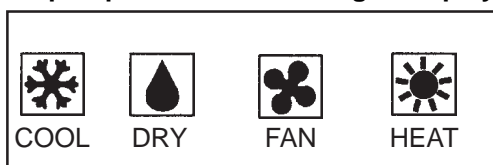
Operating State and Fault Table

Wireless Remote Controller - Handset





Cooling: LED Indicator Light Display



Heatpump : LED Indicator Light Display



Self Diagnosis Table

|  COOL |  DRY |  FAN |  HEAT | Operation / Faulty Indication |
|---|--|--|---|----------------------------------|
| ○ | | | | Cool Mode |
| | ○ | | | Dry Mode |
| | | ○ | | Fan Mode |
| | | | ○ | Heat Mode |
| ○ | | | ● | Auto Mode - Cool |
| ● | | | ○ | Auto Mode - Heat |
| ● | | | | Compressor Overload |
| ● | ● | | | Gas Leak |
| | ● | | | Outdoor Coil Sensor Open / Short |
| | ● | ● | | Indoor Coil Sensor Open / Short |
| | | ● | | Room Sensor Open / Short |

○ ON ○ / ● ON or OFF ● BLINKING

Wired Remote Control - SLM

Cooling / Heatpump Model

| Error Code at 7 Segment Display | Operation / Faulty Indication |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Blink E1 | Room sensor open / short |
| Blink E2 | Indoor coil sensor open |
| Blink E3 | Outdoor coil sensor open |
| Blink E4 | Compressor overload / Indoor Coil Sensor Short / Outdoor Coil Sensor Short |
| Blink E5 | Gas leak |
| Blink Heat LED | Outdoor defrost (for Heatpump only) |

Phsae Sequencer

The unit with Scroll Compressor can only rotate in one direction. For this reason, a protective device (phase sequencer) is fitted to prevent incorrect wiring of the electrical phases. When the three phases are not connected correctly, the phase sequencer operates, and the unit will not start. This devise is located in the control box of the outdoor unit.

The following table shows the LED indicator light for phase sequencer under normal operation and fault conditions.

| | LED_P (Red) | LED_R (Yellow) | LED_S (Yellow) | LED_T (Yellow) |
|---------------------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Normal Operation | On | - | - | - |
| Reverse Phase | Blink | Blink | Blink | Blink |
| S & T Phase Missing | Blink | - | Blink | Blink |
| T Phase Missing | Blink | - | - | Blink |
| S Phase Missing | Blink | - | Blink | - |
| R Phase Missing | - | - | - | - |
| Overload | Blink | - | - | - |
| Sensor Missing | Blink | On | On | On |

Notes: 1. "-" means LED off.

2. When R phase missing, no LED or buzzer will indicate the error, but relay 71 (Common) and 81 (NO) will cut off.

3. The unit will check the discharge sensor availability only during power up.

4. All errors can only recover through **manually reset**.

Installation



Caution

Sharp edges and coil surfaces are potential injury hazard. Avoid from contact with them.

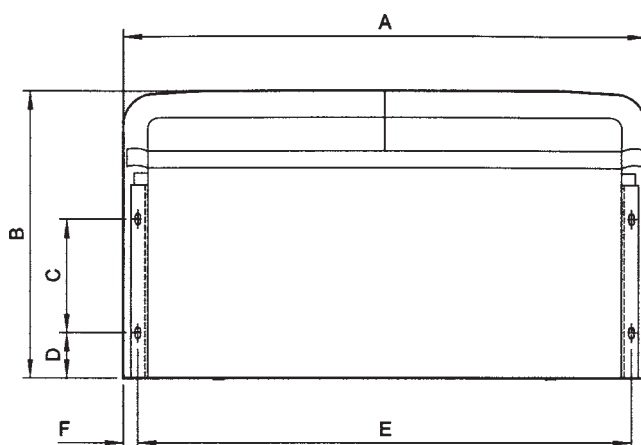
(1) Installation of Outdoor Unit

Preliminary Site Survey

- Electrical supply and installation is to conform to local authority's (e.g. National Electrical Board) codes and regulations.
- Voltage supply fluctuation must not exceed $\pm 10\%$ of rated voltage. Electricity supply lines must be independent of welding transformer which can cause high supply fluctuations.
- Ensure that the location is convenient for wiring, piping and drainage

Standard Mounting

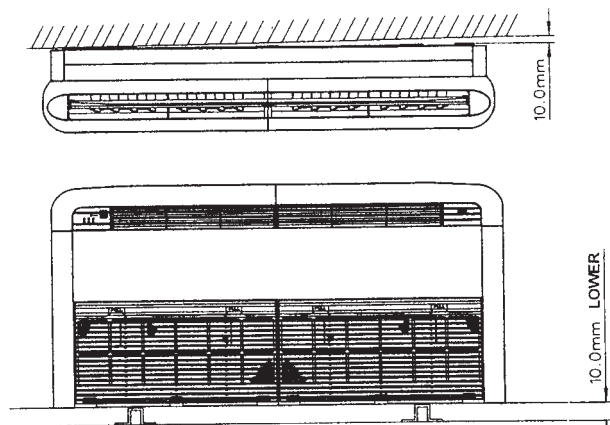
Ensure that the overhead supports are strong enough to hold the weight of the unit. Position the hanger rods (wall mounting bracket for floor standing), and check for its alignment with the unit as shown in Figure A. Also, check that the hangers are secured and the base of the fan coil unit is leveled in both horizontal directions, taking into account the gradient for drainage flow as recommended in Figure B.



All Dimension in mm

| Model | MCM020D/DR | MCM025D/DR | MCM030D/DR | MCM040D/DR | MCM050D/DR |
|-------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| A | 1214 | 1214 | 1214 | 1714 | 1714 |
| B | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 | 666 |
| C | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 | 273 |
| D | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 |
| E | 1136 | 1136 | 1136 | 1636 | 1636 |
| F | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |

MCM-D



MCM 062C

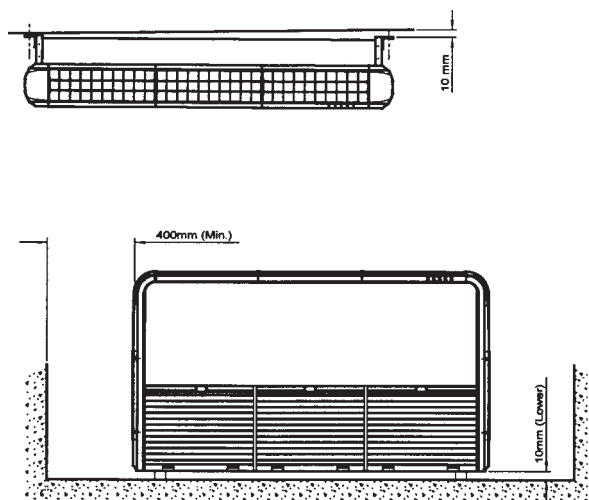


Figure B

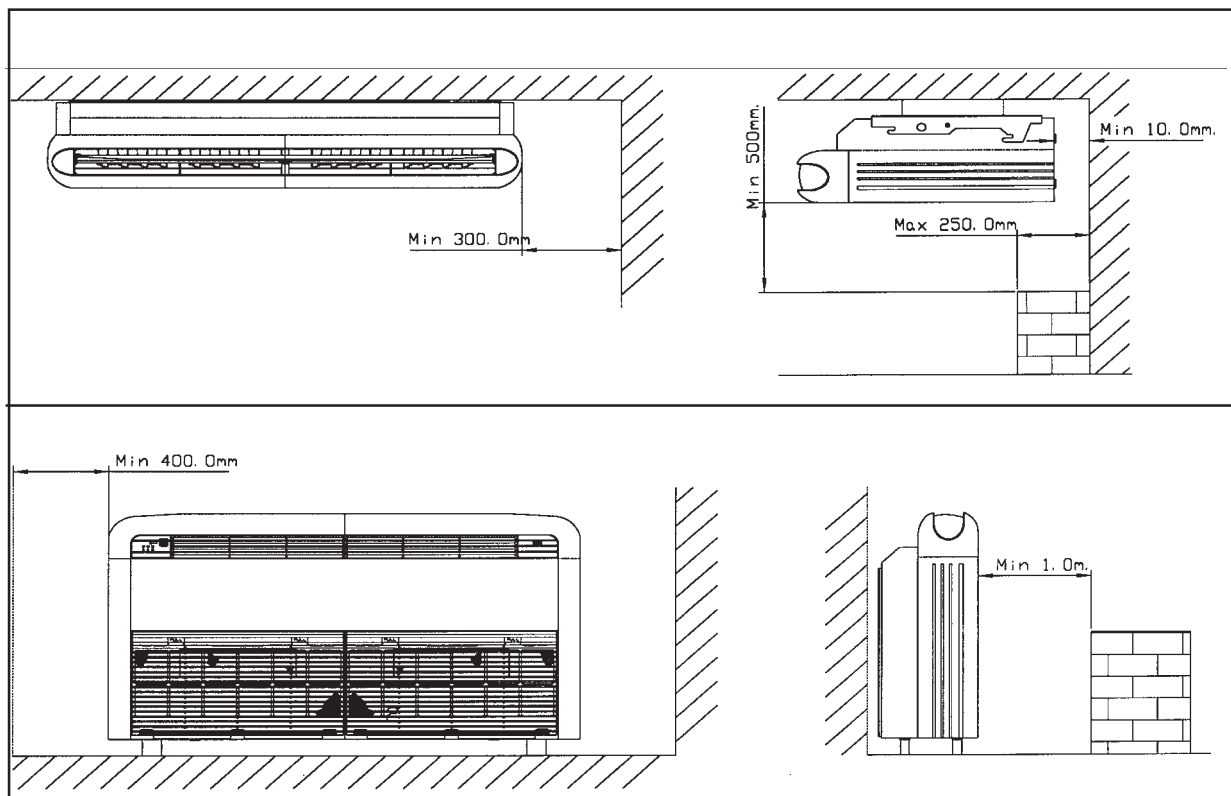
Please ensure that the following steps are taken :

- Check the gradient for drainage flow as recommended in Figure B.
- Provide clearance for easy servicing and optimal air flow as shown in Figure C.
- The indoor unit must be installed such that there is no short circuit of the cool discharge air with the warm return air.
- Do not install the indoor unit where there is direct sunlight shining on the unit. The location should be suitable for piping and drainage installation. The unit must be a large distance away from the door.

Semi-enclosed Mounting

- In case the unit is to be half recessed into false ceiling, please check the unit is well align.

MCM-D



MCM 062C

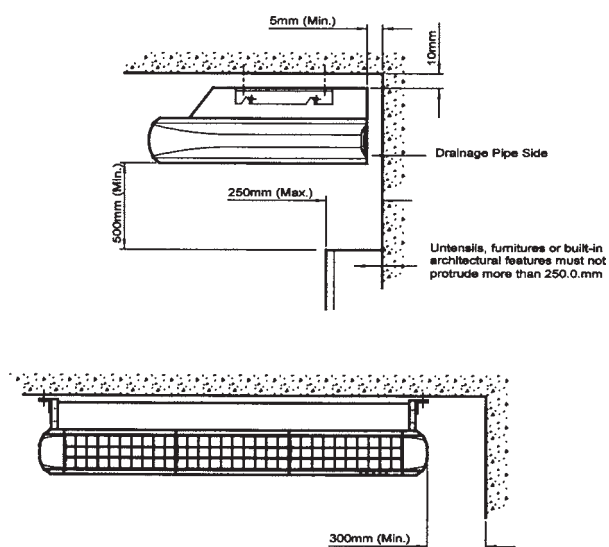
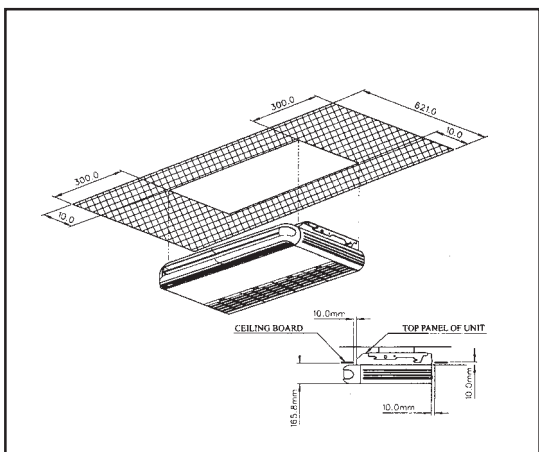


Figure C

- Provide the installation space as shown in Figure D.

MCM-D



MCM 062C

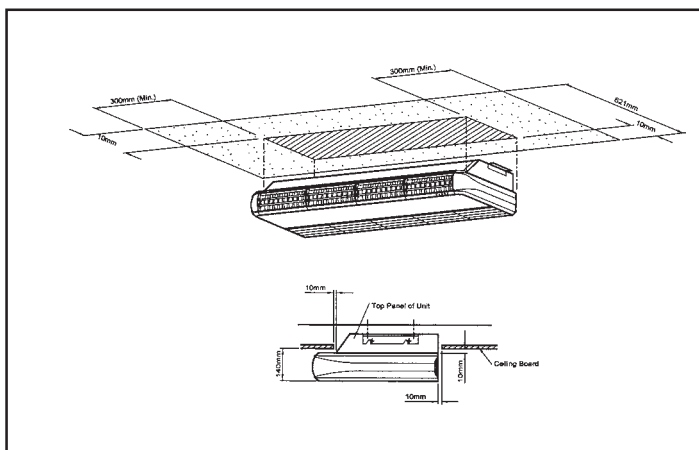


Figure D

Installation - Ceiling Exposed Type

STEP 1

Remove air intake grille, side panel, side close-up and hanger bracket from the unit; see Fig E.

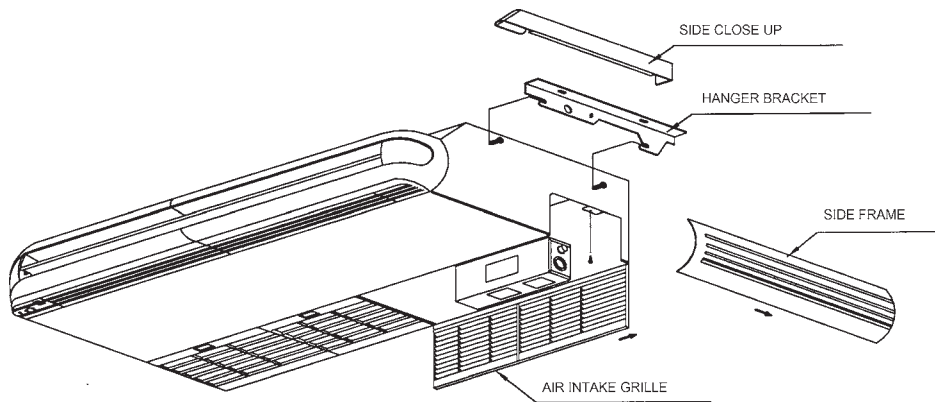


Figure E

STEP 2

Position the hanger rods as per Fig B and install the hanger bracket; see Fig F.

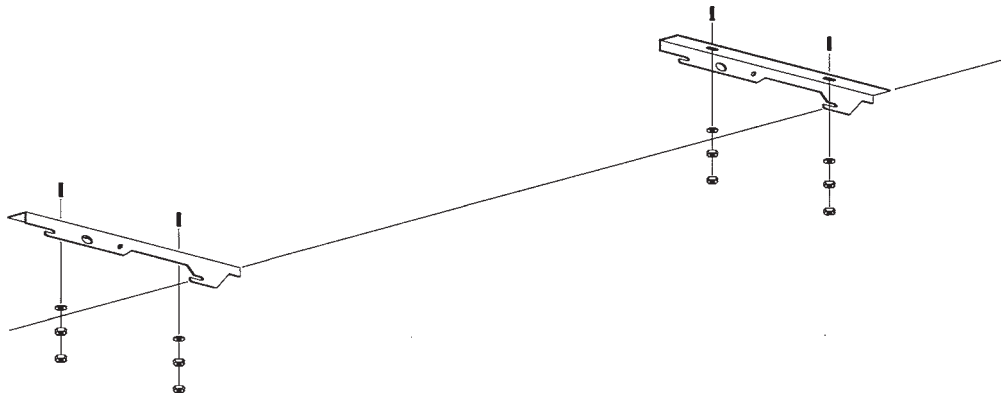


Figure F

STEP 3

Hanger up the unit and tighten the bolt, after completed the piping and drain pipe; install back the grille and panel Fig. G.

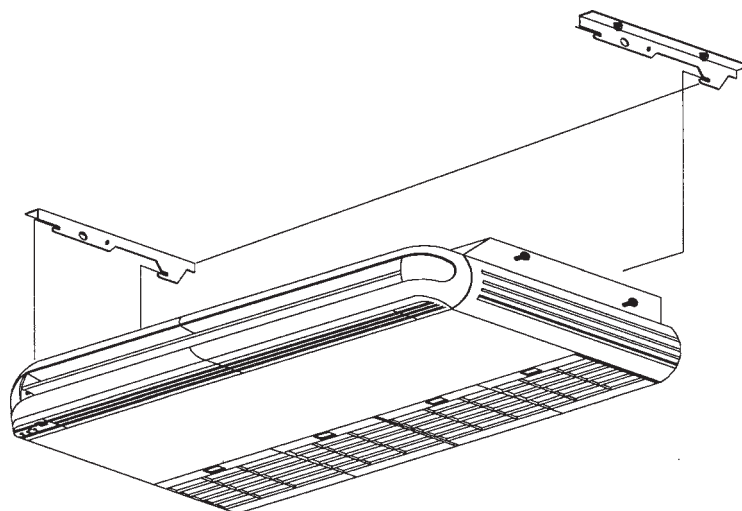


Figure G

Installation - Floor Standing Type

STEP 1

Remove air intake grille, side panel, side close-up and side panel from the unit; see Fig E.

STEP 2

Position the floor support (field supply) as per Fig B. install the unit; see Fig I.

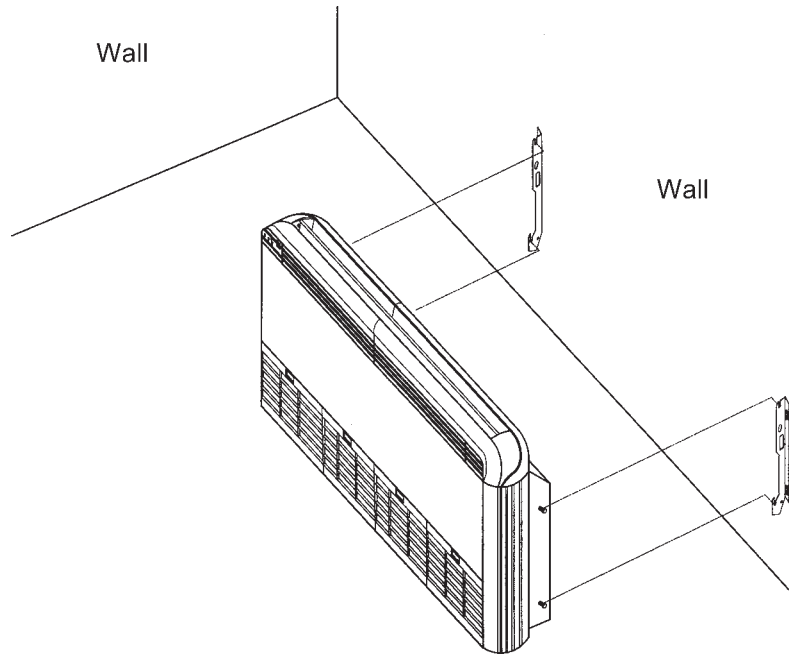


Figure I

STEP 3

Two types of piping and drain pipe connection as Fig J.

PIPING AND DRAIN PIPE INSTALLATION

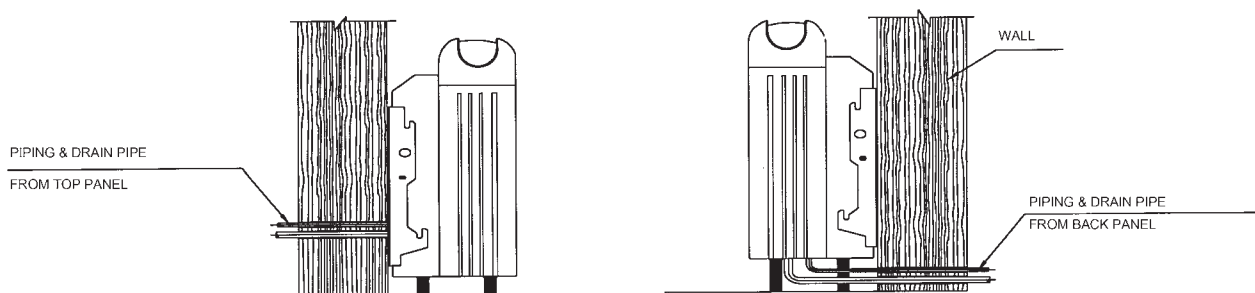


Figure J

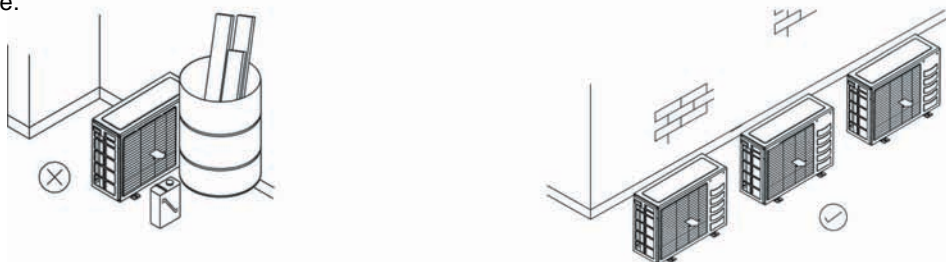
(2) Installation of Outdoor Unit

As condensing temperature rises, evaporating temperature rises and cooling capacity drops. In order to achieve maximum cooling capacity, the location selected for outdoor unit should fulfill the following requirements :

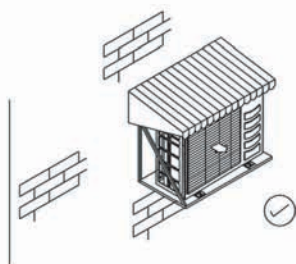
- Install the condensing (outdoor) unit in a way such that hot air distributed by the outdoor condensing unit cannot be drawn in again (as in the case of short circuit of hot discharge air). Allow sufficient space for maintenance around the unit.



- Ensure that there is no obstruction of air flow into or out of the unit. Remove obstacles which block air intake or discharge.



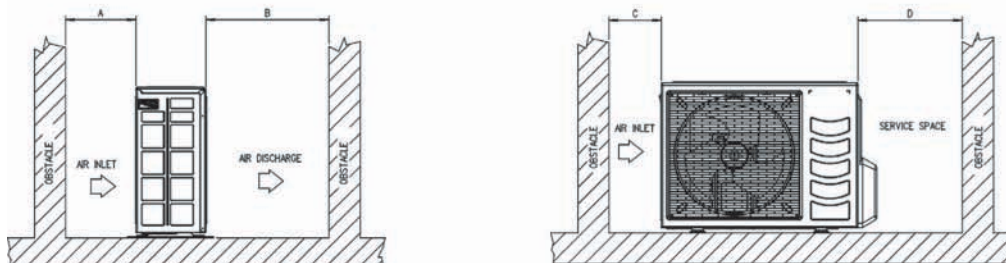
- The location must be well ventilated, so that the unit can draw in and distribute plenty of air thus lowering the condensing temperature.
- A place capable of bearing the weight of the outdoor unit and isolating noise and vibration.
- A place protected from direct sunlight. Otherwise use an awning for protection, if necessary.



- The location must not be susceptible to dust or oil mist.

Installation Clearance

- Outdoor units must be installed such that there is no short circuit of the hot discharge air or obstruction to smooth air flow. Select the coolest possible place where intake air should not be hotter than the outside temperature (max. 45°C)



| ALL MODELS | A | B | C | D |
|------------------|--------|---------|--------|--------|
| Minimum Distance | 300 mm | 1000 mm | 300 mm | 500 mm |

CAUTION : If the condensing unit is operated in an atmosphere containing oils(including machine oils), salt(coastal area), sulphide gas(near hot spring, oil refinery plant), such substances may lead to failure of the unit.

(3) Refrigerant Piping

Maximum Pipe Length and Maximum Number of Bends

- When the pipe length becomes too long, both the capacity and reliability drop. As the number of bends increases, system piping resistance to the refrigerant flow increases, thus lowering the cooling capacity, and as the result the front compressor may become defective. Always choose the shortest path and follow the recommendation as tabulated below:

| Model | Indoor | 020D/DR | 025D/DR | 030D/DR | |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Outdoor | 018 / 020C/CR | 025C/CR | 028C/CR | 030C/CR |
| Maximum Length, m | | 15 | 15 | 15 | 45 |
| Maximum Elevation, m | | 8 | 8 | 8 | 25 |
| Maximum No. of Bends | | 10 | 10 | 10 | 10 |

| Model | Indoor | 040D/DR | 050D/DR | 062C/CR |
|----------------------|---------|---------------|---------|---------|
| | Outdoor | 035 / 040C/CR | 050C/CR | 061C/CR |
| Maximum Length, m | | 45 | 45 | 35 |
| Maximum Elevation, m | | 25 | 25 | 20 |
| Maximum No. of Bends | | 10 | 10 | 10 |

Piping Sizes (Flare Connection Type)

Piping sizes are as follows:

R22

| Model | MLC 018/020C/CR | MLC 025C/CR | MLC 028C/CR | MLC 030C/CR |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Liquid (mm/in) | 6.35 / 1/4 | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 |
| Suction (mm/in) | 15.88 / 5/8 | 15.88 / 5/8 | 15.88 / 5/8 | 15.88 / 5/8 |

| Model | MLC 035C/CR | MLC 040C/CR | MLC 050C/CR | MLC 061C/CR |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Liquid (mm/in) | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | 12.70 / 1/2 |
| Suction (mm/in) | 19.05 / 3/4 | 19.05 / 3/4 | 19.05 / 3/4 | 19.05 / 3/4 |

R410A

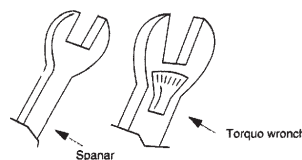
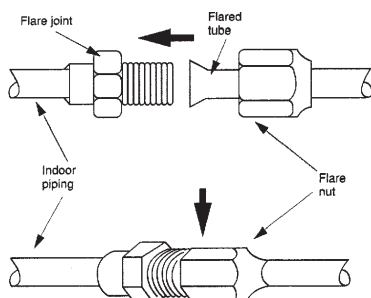
| Model | M5LC 020C/CR | M5LC 025C/CR | M5LC 028C/CR | M5LC 035C/CR |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Liquid (mm/in) | 6.35 / 1/4 | 6.35 / 1/4 | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 |
| Suction (mm/in) | 12.70 / 1/2 | 15.88 / 5/8 | 15.88 / 5/8 | 15.88 / 5/8 |

| Model | M5LC 040C/CR | M5LC 050C/CR | M5LC 061C/CR |
|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Liquid (mm/in) | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 |
| Suction (mm/in) | 15.88 / 5/8 | 15.88 / 5/8 | 19.05 / 3/4 |

PIPING CONNECTION TO THE UNITS

- Align the center of the piping and tighten the flare nut sufficiently with fingers.
- Finally tighten the flare nut with torque wrench until the wrench clicks.
- When tightening the flare nut with torque wrench, ensure the direction for tightening follows the arrow on the wrench.

| Pipe Size (mm/in) | Torque (Nm) |
|-------------------|-------------|
| 6.35 (1/4) | 18 |
| 9.52 (3/8) | 42 |
| 12.70 (1/2) | 55 |
| 15.88 (5/8) | 65 |
| 19.05 (3/4) | 78 |



4) Wiring

ELECTRICAL CONNECTIONS

- Wiring regulations on wire diameters differ from country to country. Please refer to your LOCAL ELECTRICAL CODES for field wiring rules. Be sure that installations comply with the rules and regulations.

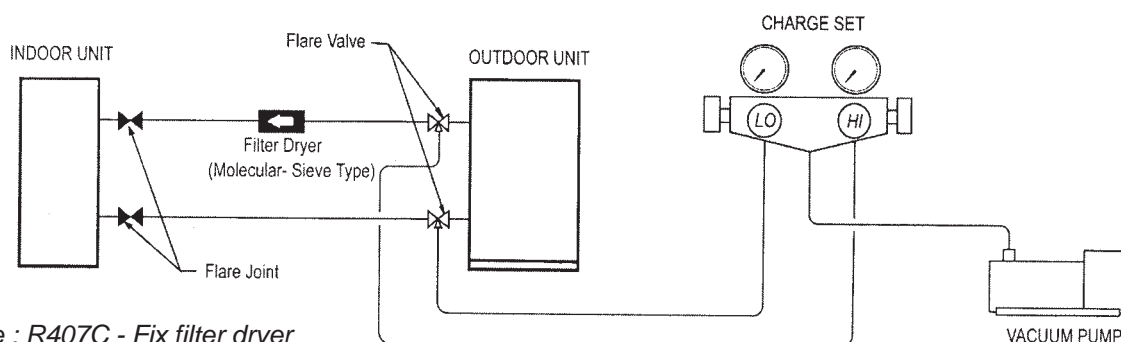
GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

- Ensure that the rated voltage of the unit corresponds to the name plate before carrying out proper wiring according to the wiring diagram.
- Provide a power outlet to be used exclusively for each unit. A power supply disconnects and a circuit breaker for over-current protection should be provided in the exclusive line.
- The unit must be **GROUND**ED to prevent possible hazards due to insulation failures.
- All wiring must be firmly connected.
- All wiring must not touch the hot refrigerant piping, compressor or any moving parts of fan motors.

(5) Vacuuming and Charging

The pre-charged outdoor unit does not need any vacuuming or charging. However once it is connected, the connecting pipe line and the indoor unit need to be vacuumed before releasing the R22/R407C/R410A from the outdoor unit.

1. Open the service port core cap.
2. Connect pressure gauge to the service port.
3. Connect the line to vacuum pump. Open the charging manifold valve and turn the pump on. Vacuum to -0.1 MPa (-760mmHg) or lower. (Evacuation time varies by the pump but averagely in 1 hour).



Note : R407C - Fix filter dryer
R22 - Nil
R410A - Nil

(6) Additional Charge

- The refrigerant charge has already charged into the outdoor unit. For the piping length of 7.6m, additional refrigerant charge after vacuuming is not necessary.
- When the piping length is more than 7.6m, please use the table below (unit in gram).

R22

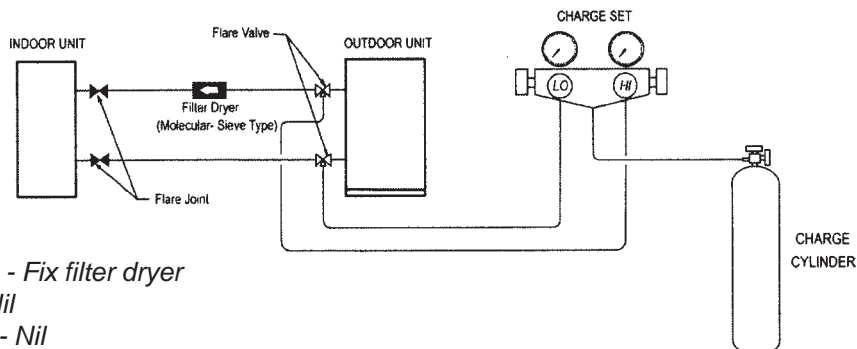
| Model | 10m | 12m | 15m | 25m | 35m | 45m |
|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 018C/CR | 38 / 54 | 69 / 98 | 116 / 166 | - | - | - |
| 020C/CR | 37 / 38 | 69 / 69 | 115 / 116 | - | - | - |
| 025C/CR | 95 / 132 | 173 / 243 | 292 / 408 | - | - | - |
| 028C/CR | 94 / 133 | 173 / 244 | 291 / 411 | - | - | - |
| 030C/CR | 133 / 133 | 243 / 243 | 409 / 409 | 962 / 961 | 1515 / 1514 | 2068 / 2067 |
| 035C/CR | 130 / 136 | 238 / 248 | 400 / 418 | 940 / 983 | 1481 / 1547 | 2021 / 2112 |
| 040C/CR | 134 / 136 | 245 / 248 | 412 / 418 | 968 / 983 | 1525 / 1547 | 2081 / 2112 |
| 050C/CR | 130 / 134 | 238 / 245 | 400 / 412 | 942 / 968 | 1483 / 1525 | 2024 / 2081 |
| 061C/CR | 245 / 243 | 450 / 446 | 756 / 751 | 1778 / 1765 | 2799 / 2780 | - |

R410A

| Model | 10m | 12m | 15m | 25m | 35m | 45m |
|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|------------|
| 035C/CR | 63 / 100 | 116 / 182 | 195 / 307 | 457 / 721 | 720 / 1136 | 983 / 1551 |
| 040C/CR | 61 / 97 | 112 / 178 | 189 / 299 | 445 / 703 | 700 / 1107 | 956 / 1511 |
| 050C/CR | 50 / 87 | 92 / 159 | 155 / 267 | 363 / 628 | 572 / 989 | 781 / 1350 |
| 061C/CR | 94 / 163 | 173 / 298 | 290 / 502 | 682 / 1179 | 1075 / 1857 | - |

The additional refrigerant charge amount recommended is a guideline for longer piping application. The actual charge required may be different from the guideline due to different application and variation in site conditions.

Diagram shows typical charging method.



Note : R407C - Fix filter dryer
 R22 - Nil
 R410A - Nil

Special Precautions When Dealing with Refrigerant R410A Unit

1) What is New Refrigerant R410A?

R410A is a new HFC refrigerant which does not damage the ozone layer. The working pressure of this new refrigerant is 1.6 times higher than conventional refrigerant (R22), thus proper installation / servicing is essential.

2) Components

Mixture of composition by weight : R32(50%) and R125(50%)

3) Characteristic

- R410A liquid and vapor components have different compositions when the fluid evaporates or condenses. Hence, when leak occurs and only vapor leaks out, the composition of the refrigerant mixture left in the system will change and subsequently affect the system performance. **DO NOT** add new refrigerant to leaked system. It is recommended that the system be evacuated thoroughly before recharging with R410A.
- When refrigerant R410A is used, the composition will differ depending on whether it is in gaseous or liquid phase.
Hence when charging R410A, ensure that only liquid is being withdrawn from the cylinder or can. This is to make certain that only original composition of R410A is being charged into the system.
- POE oil is used as lubricant for R410A compressor, which is different from the mineral oil used for R22 compressor.
Extra precaution must be taken to avoid exposing the R410A system to moist air.

4) Check List before Installation / Servicing

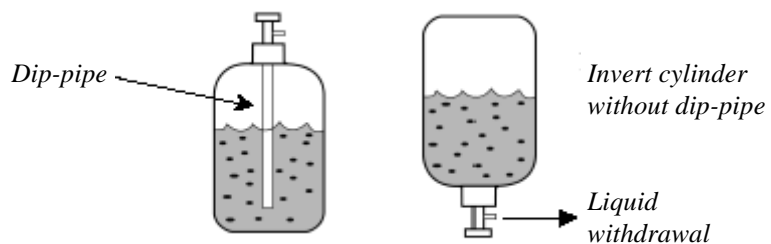
- Tubing
Refrigerant R410A is more easily affected by dust or moisture compared with R22, make sure to temporarily cover the ends of the tubing prior to installation
- Compressor oil
No additional charge of compressor oil is permitted.
- Refrigerant
No other refrigerant other than R410A
- Tools (size of service port is different from R22 system)
Tools specifically for R410A only (must not be used for R22 or other refrigerant)
 - i) Gauge manifold and charging hose
 - ii) Gas leak detector
 - iii) Refrigerant cylinder/charging cylinder
 - iv) Vacuum pump c/w adapter
 - v) Flare tools
 - vi) Refrigerant recovery machine

5) Handling and Installation Guidelines

Like R22 systems, the handling and installation of R410A system are closely similar. All precautionary measures; such as ensuring no moisture, no dirt or chips in the system, clean brazing using nitrogen, and thorough leak check and vacuuming are equally important requirements. However, due to its hydroscopic POE oil, additional precautions must be taken to ensure optimum and trouble-free system operation.

- a) During installation or servicing, avoid prolong exposure of the internal part of the refrigerant system to moist air. Residual POE oil in the piping and components can absorb moisture from the air.
- b) Ensure that the compressor is not exposed to open air for more than the recommended time specified by its manufacturer (typically less than 10 minutes). Remove the seal-plugs only when the compressor is about to be brazed.
- c) The system should be thoroughly vacuumed to 1.0 Pa (700mmHg) or lower. This vacuuming level is more stringent than R22 system so as to ensure no incompressible gas and moisture in the system.

- d) When charging R410A, ensure that only liquid is being withdrawn from the cylinder or can. This is to ensure that only the original composition of R410A is being delivered into the system. The liquid composition can be different from the vapor composition.



- e) Normally, the R410A cylinder or can is being equipped with a dip-pipe for liquid withdrawal. However, if the dip-pipe is not available, invert the cylinder or can so as to withdraw liquid from the valve at the bottom.

(6) Overall Checking

- Ensure the following, in particular:
 1. The unit is mounted solidly and rigid in position.
 2. Piping and connections are leak proof after charging.
 3. Proper wiring has been done.
- Drainage check – pour some water into drain pan.
- Test run
 1. Conduct a test run after water drainage test and gas leakage test.
 2. Watch out for the following:
 - (a) Is the electric plug firmly inserted into the socket?
 - (b) Is there any abnormal sound from the unit?
 - (c) Is there any abnormal vibration with regard to the unit itself or piping?
 - (d) Is there smooth drainage of water?
- Check that:
 1. Outdoor fan is running, with warm air blowing off the outdoor unit (cooling cycle).
 2. Indoor blower is running and discharge cool air (cooling cycle).
 3. Suction (low side) pressure is as per recommendations.
 4. The remote controller has incorporated a 3 minutes delay in the circuit. Thus, it requires about 3 minutes before the outdoor unit can start up.

(7) Standard Operating Condition

Cooling only Unit

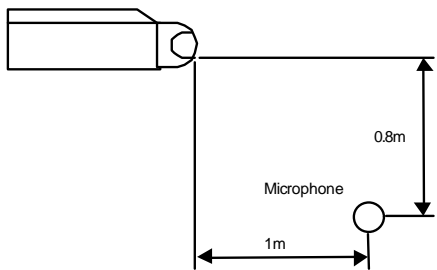
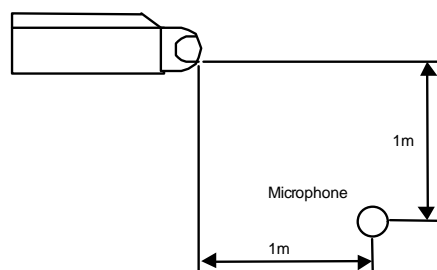
| Temperature | T _s °C / °F | T _h °C / °F |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Minimum Indoor Temperature | 19.4 / 66.9 | 13.9 / 57.0 |
| Maximum Indoor Temperature | 26.7 / 80.1 | 19.4 / 66.9 |
| Minimum Outdoor Temperature | 19.4 / 66.9 | 13.9 / 57.0 |
| Maximum Outdoor Temperature | 46 / 114.8 | 24 / 75.2 |

Heat Pump Unit

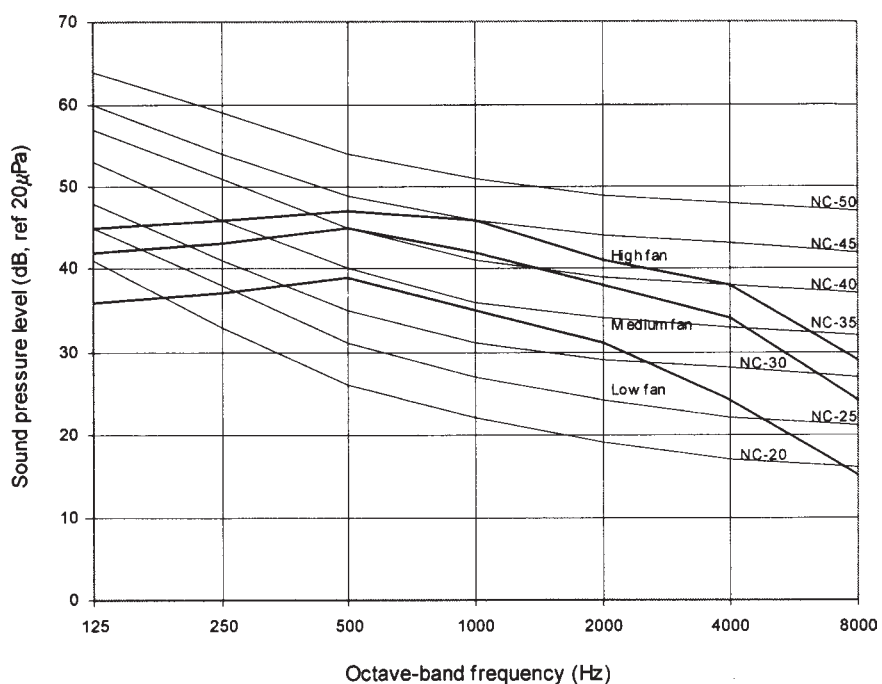
| Temperature | T _s °C / °F | T _h °C / °F |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Minimum Indoor Temperature | 10 / 50 | - |
| Maximum Indoor Temperature | 26.7 / 80.1 | - |
| Minimum Outdoor Temperature | -8 / 17.6 | -9 / 15.8 |
| Maximum Outdoor Temperature | 24 / 75.2 | 18 / 64.4 |

Sound Data

| Model | Speed | 1/1 Octave A-weighted Sound Pressure (dBA), ref 20 μ Pa | | | | | | | Overall A(dBA) | Noise Criteria |
|--------------------|--------|---|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 125Hz | 250Hz | 500Hz | 1kHz | 2kHz | 4kHz | 8kHz | | |
| MCM 020D/DR | High | 45 | 46 | 47 | 46 | 41 | 38 | 29 | 50 | 45 |
| | Medium | 42 | 43 | 45 | 42 | 38 | 34 | 24 | 47 | 41 |
| | Low | 36 | 37 | 39 | 35 | 31 | 24 | 15 | 40 | 34 |
| MCM 025D/DR | High | 48 | 51 | 51 | 50 | 45 | 41 | 33 | 54 | 49 |
| | Medium | 47 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 44 | 40 | 32 | 53 | 48 |
| | Low | 45 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 41 | 36 | 27 | 50 | 46 |
| MCM 030D/DR | High | 45 | 48 | 48 | 47 | 43 | 33 | 24 | 51 | 46 |
| | Medium | 44 | 47 | 47 | 46 | 42 | 32 | 23 | 50 | 45 |
| | Low | 43 | 45 | 45 | 44 | 39 | 29 | 20 | 48 | 43 |
| MCM / M5CM 040D/DR | High | 51 | 53 | 51 | 50 | 47 | 37 | 30 | 54 | 49 |
| | Medium | 48 | 51 | 50 | 49 | 46 | 36 | 28 | 53 | 48 |
| | Low | 46 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 44 | 35 | 27 | 52 | 47 |
| MCM / M5CM 050D/DR | High | 51 | 53 | 51 | 50 | 47 | 37 | 30 | 54 | 49 |
| | Medium | 48 | 51 | 50 | 49 | 46 | 36 | 28 | 53 | 48 |
| | Low | 46 | 50 | 49 | 48 | 44 | 35 | 27 | 52 | 47 |
| MCM / M5CM 062C/CR | High | 34 | 45 | 49 | 52 | 49 | 44 | 37 | 56 | 51 |
| | Medium | 32 | 43 | 46 | 49 | 46 | 41 | 33 | 53 | 48 |
| | Low | 26 | 36 | 40 | 42 | 38 | 32 | 24 | 46 | 41 |

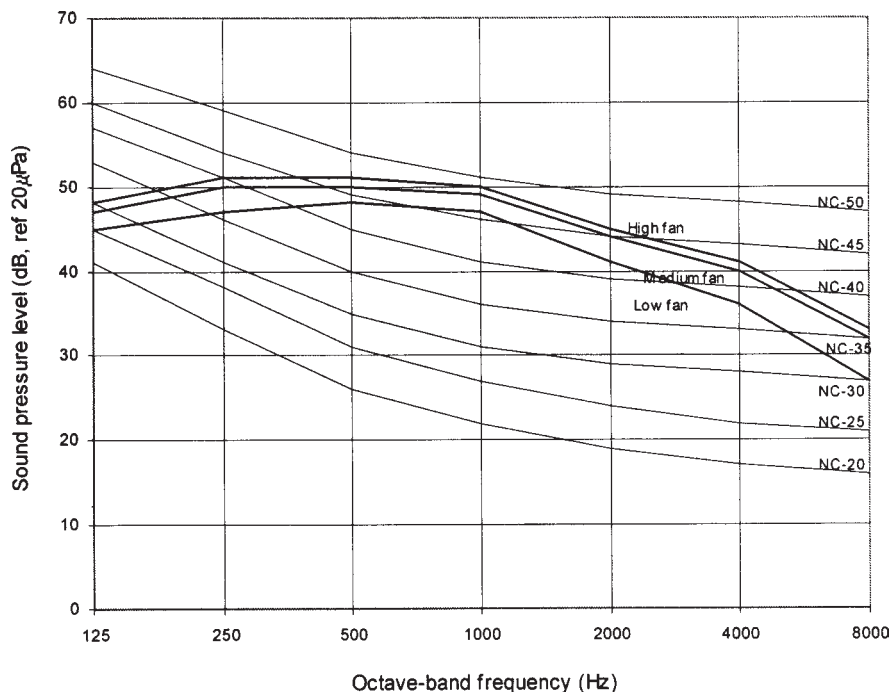
| Model | Measuring location |
|---|---|
| MCM 020D/DR MCM 025D/DR |  <p>Standard : JIS C 9612</p> |
| MCM 030D/DR MCM / M5CM 040D/DR MCM / M5CM 050D/DR MCM / M5CM 062C/CR |  <p>Standard : JIS B 8615</p> |

MCM 020D/DR NC CURVES



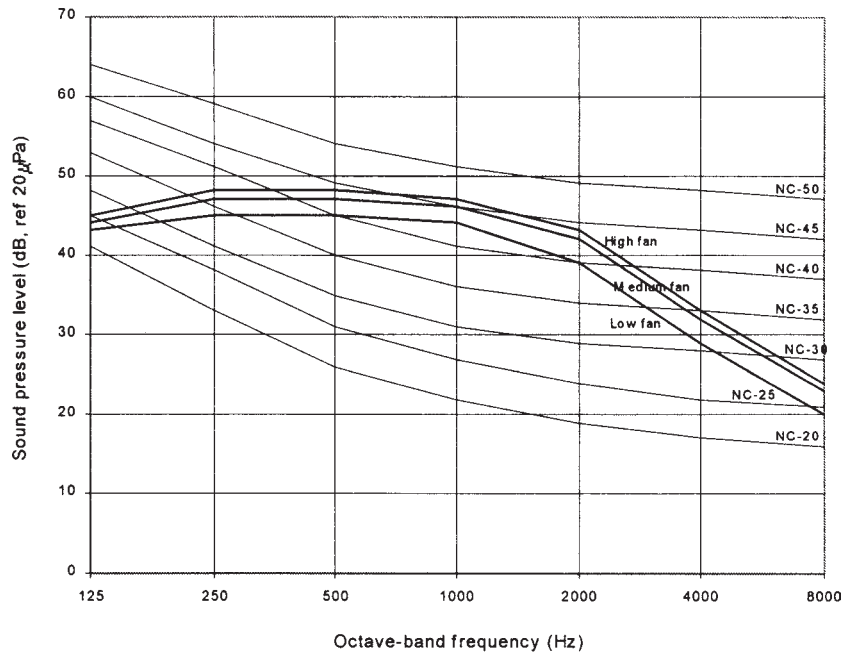
Measured in anechoic room at 1m in front of the unit and 0.8m below the air discharge opening

MCM 025D/DR NC CURVES



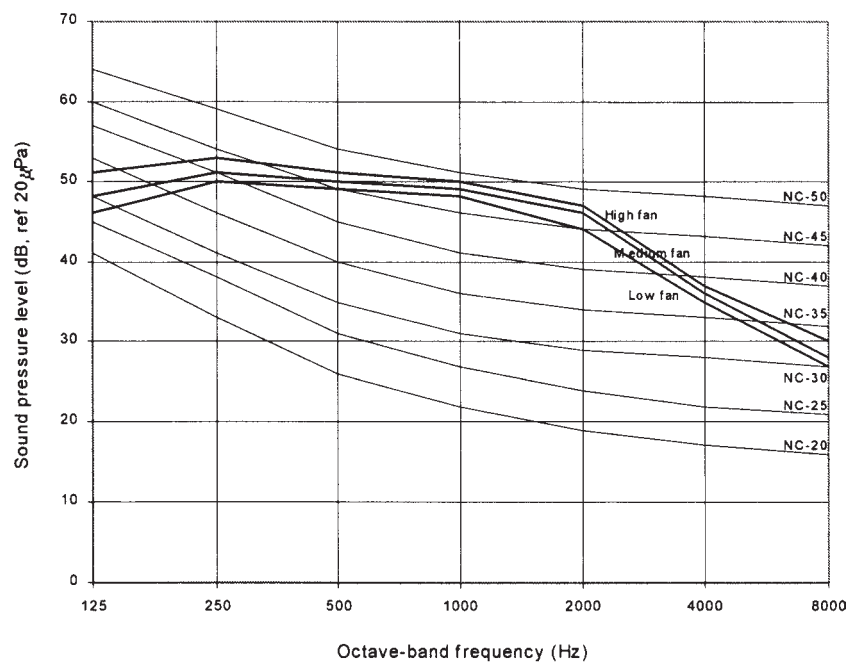
Measured in anechoic room at 1m in front of the unit and 0.8m below the air discharge opening

MCM30D/DR NC CURVES



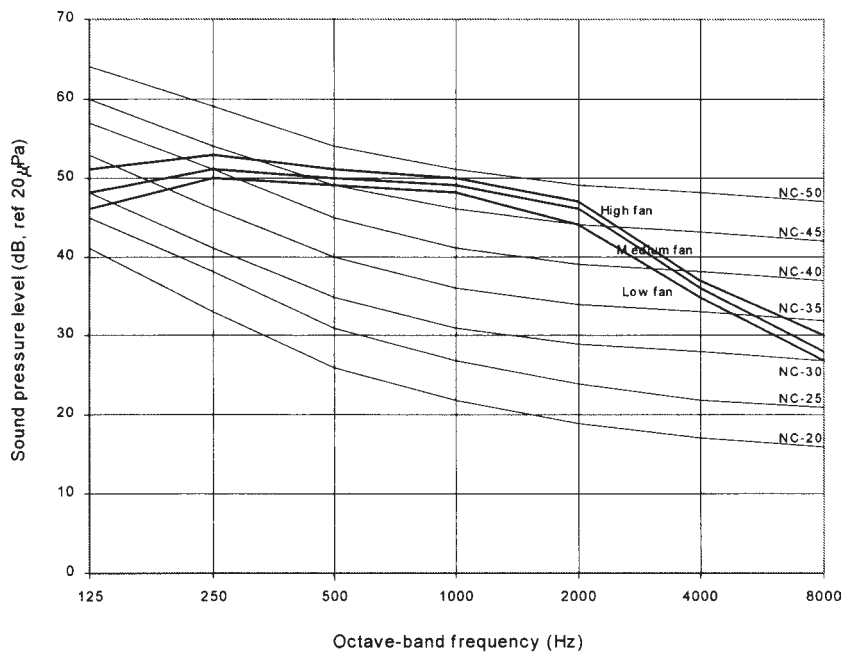
Measured in anechoic room at 1m in front of the unit and 1m below the air discharge opening

MCM / M5CM 040D/DR NC CURVES



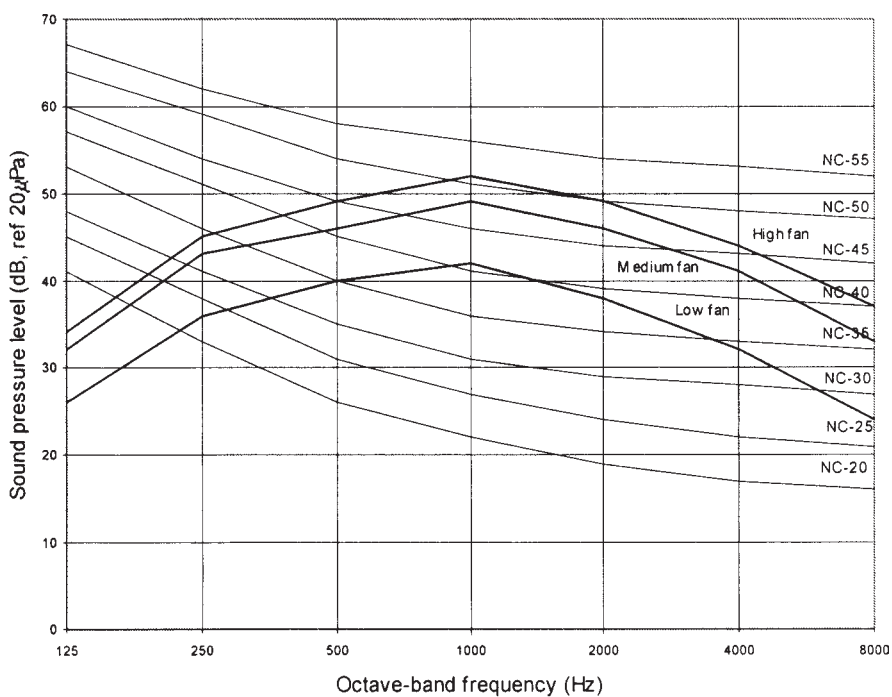
Measured in anechoic room at 1m in front of the unit and 1m below the air discharge opening

MCM / M5CM 050D/DR NC CURVES



Measured in anechoic room at 1m in front of the unit and 1m below the air discharge opening

MCM / M5CM 062C/CR NC CURVES



Measured in anechoic room at 1m in front of the unit and 1m below the air discharge

Engineering and Physical Data

General Data - Cooling only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020D | | |
|--|----------------------------------|--------|---|--------------------|----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018C | MLC 020C | |
| NOMINAL CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 18000 | 19000 | |
| | W | | 5280 | 5570 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER | W | | 1860 | 1849 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT | A | | 8.4 | 8.1 | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| EER | W/W | | 2.84 | 3.01 | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | |
| | | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | | |
| | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | | |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | l/s / CFM | 264 / 560 | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 241 / 510 | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 189 / 400 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 50 / 47 / 40 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 214 / 8.4 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1214 / 47.8 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 301 / 11.9 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1311 / 51.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 43 / 95 | | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 614 / 1300 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 51 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 648 / 25.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 855 / 33.7 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 328 / 12.9 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 710 / 28.0 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 990 / 39.0 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 415 / 16.3 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 58 / 128 | 59 / 130 |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| SIZE | | LIQUID | mm/in | 6.4 / 1/4 | |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 0.85 / 1.87 | 1.35 / 2.98 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 0.8m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Cooling only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025D | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025C | |
| NOMINAL CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 23500 | |
| | W | | 6890 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER | W | | 2574 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT | A | | 12.1 | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| EER | W/W | | 2.67 | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) |
| | | OPERATION | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | l/s / CFM | 297 / 630 |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 274 / 580 |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 245 / 500 |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 50 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 214 / 8.4 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1214 / 47.8 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 301 / 11.9 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1311 / 51.6 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 43 / 95 |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | |
| AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 755 / 1600 | |
| SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 52 | |
| UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 750 / 29.5 | |
| | WIDTH | mm/in | 855 / 33.7 | |
| | DEPTH | mm/in | 328 / 12.9 | |
| PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 810 / 31.9 | |
| | WIDTH | mm/in | 990 / 39.0 | |
| | DEPTH | mm/in | 415 / 16.3 | |
| UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 62 / 137 | |
| PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| | SIZE | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 1.50 / 3.31 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :
COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 0.8m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Cooling only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030D | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028C | MLC 030C | |
| NOMINAL CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 26500 | 29000 / <29000> | |
| | W | | 7770 | 8490 / <8490> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 2894 | 2600 / <2660> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 14.3 | 12.1 / <3.8> | |
| POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | | |
| EER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 2.68 | 3.27 / <3.23> | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | INDOOR CAP. TUBE | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HIGH | l/s / CFM | 326 / 690 | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 297 / 630 | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 255 / 540 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 51 / 50 / 48 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1214 / 47.8 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1361 / 53.5 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 45 / 99 | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 741 / 1570 | 1605 / 3400 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 54 | 58 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 750 / 29.5 | 850 / 33.46 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 855 / 33.7 | 1030 / 40.55 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 328 / 12.9 | 400 / 15.75 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 810 / 31.9 | 1000 / 39.37 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 990 / 39.0 | 1200 / 47.24 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 415 / 16.3 | 560 / 22.05 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 68 / 150 | 95 / 209 |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| SIZE | | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | 15.9 / 5/8 |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 1.40 / 3.09 | 1.60 / 3.53 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 0.8m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Cooling only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040D | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035C | MLC 040C | |
| NOMINAL CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 34000 | 39000 / <39000> | |
| | W | | 9960 | 11420 / <11420> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 3120 | 3250 / <3220> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 15.2 | 17.4 / <5.7> | |
| POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | | |
| EER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 3.19 | 3.51 / <3.55> | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | INDOOR CAP. TUBE | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | l/s / CFM | 477 / 1010 | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 420 / 890 | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 368 / 780 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 52 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 70 / 154 | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 1605 / 3400 | 1605 / 3400 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 58 | 58 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 95 / 209 | 100 / 221 |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| | | SIZE | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| GAS | | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | | kg/lb | 2.00 / 4.41 | 2.40 / 5.29 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :
COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Cooling only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050D | MCM 062C | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050C | MLC 061C | |
| NOMINAL CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 49000 | 56000 | |
| | W | | 14350 | 16410 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER | W | | 4590 | 5593 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT | A | | 8.1 | 9.4 | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| EER | W/W | | 3.13 | 2.93 | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R22 | | | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | INDOOR CAP. TUBE | | | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | l/s / CFM | 491 / 1040 | 731 / 1550 |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 448 / 950 | 623 / 1320 |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 387 / 820 | 472 / 1000 |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | 0 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 52 | 56 / 53 / 46 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | 285 / 11.2 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | 1903 / 74.9 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | 680 / 26.8 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | 368 / 14.5 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | 1984 / 78.1 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | 760 / 29.9 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 70 / 154 | 85 / 187 |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.05 / 3/4 | 19.05 / 3/4 | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 1605 / 3400 | 1793 / 3800 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 58 | 61 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | 850 / 33.5 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | 1030 / 40.6 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | 460 / 18.1 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | 1016 / 40.0 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | 1178 / 46.4 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | 602 / 23.7 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 105 / 232 | 108 / 238 |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| | | SIZE | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| GAS | | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | 19.1 / 3/4 |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 2.80 / 6.17 | 5.00 / 11.02 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020DR | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018CR | MLC 020CR | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 18000 | 19000 | |
| | W | | 5280 | 5570 | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 18500 | 19500 | |
| | W | | 5420 | 5720 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | | 1860 | 1849 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | | 1700 | 1799 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | | 8.4 | 8.1 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | | 7.6 | 7.9 | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| EER | W/W | | 2.84 | 3.01 | |
| COP | W/W | | 3.19 | 3.18 | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R22 | | | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | I/s / CFM | 264 / 560 | |
| | | MEDIUM | I/s / CFM | 241 / 510 | |
| | | LOW | I/s / CFM | 189 / 400 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | mmAq | 0 | | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | dBA | 50 / 47 / 40 | | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 214 / 8.42 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1214 / 47.8 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 301 / 11.9 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1311 / 51.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | kg/lb | 43 / 95 | | |
| | CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | I/s / CFM | 614 / 1300 | | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | dBA | 51 | | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 648 / 25.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 855 / 33.7 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 328 / 12.9 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 710 / 28.0 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 990 / 39.0 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 415 / 16.3 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | kg/lb | 58 / 128 | 59 / 130 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| | | SIZE | LIQUID | mm/in | 6.4 / 1/4 |
| GAS | | | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | kg/lb | 0.85 / 1.87 | 1.35 / 2.98 | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 0.8m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025DR | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025CR | | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 23500 | | |
| | W | | 6890 | | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 24000 | | |
| | W | | 7030 | | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | | 2574 | | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | | 2494 | | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | | 12.1 | | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | | 11.7 | | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | | |
| EER | W/W | | 2.67 | | |
| COP | W/W | | 2.81 | | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | OPERATION | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | l/s / CFM | 297 / 630 | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 274 / 580 | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 245 / 520 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 50 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 214 / 8.4 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1214 / 47.8 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 301 / 11.9 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1311 / 51.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 43 / 95 | |
| | CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 755 / 1600 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 52 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 750 / 29.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 855 / 33.7 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 328 / 12.9 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 810 / 31.9 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 990 / 39.0 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 415 / 16.3 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 62 / 137 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| | | SIZE | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| | | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 1.50 / 3.31 | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 0.8m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030DR | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|---|-------------------------|-------------|------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028CR | MLC 030CR | | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 26500 | 30000 / <30000> | | |
| | W | | 7770 | 8790 / <8790> | | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 27000 | 32000 / <32000> | | |
| | W | | 7910 | 9380 / <9380> | | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 2894 | 2881 / <2861> | | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 2674 | 2921 / <2901> | | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 14.3 | 13.8 / <5.7> | | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 13.6 | 14 / <5.9> | | |
| POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | | | |
| EER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 2.68 | 3.02 / <3.07> | | |
| COP - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 2.96 | 3.21 / <3.23> | | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | R22 | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE + TXV | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | | |
| | | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | | | |
| | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | | | |
| | AIR FLOW | HIGH | l/s / CFM | 326 / 690 | | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 297 / 630 | | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 255 / 540 | | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 51 / 50 / 48 | | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1214 / 47.8 | | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1361 / 53.5 | | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | | |
| UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 45 / 99 | | | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 741 / 1570 | 1605 / 3400 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 54 | 58 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 750 / 29.5 | 850 / 33.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 855 / 33.7 | 1030 / 40.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 328 / 12.9 | 400 / 15.8 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 810 / 31.9 | 1000 / 39.4 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 990 / 39.0 | 1200 / 47.2 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 415 / 16.3 | 560 / 22.1 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 68 / 150 | 95 / 209 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | | |
| | | SIZE | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| | | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | 15.9 / 5/8 |
| | REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 2.18 / 4.81 | 2.15 / 4.74 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040DR | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|---|-----------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035CR | MLC 040CR | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 34000 | 39000 / <39000> | |
| | W | | 9960 | 11420 / <11420> | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 35000 | 41000 / <41000> | |
| | W | | 10260 | 12020 / <12020> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 2980 | 3383 / <3353> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 2980 | 3263 / <3233> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 15.2 | 16.5 / <5.9> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 15.2 | 15.9 / <5.3> | |
| POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | | |
| EER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 3.34 | 3.38 / <3.41> | |
| COP - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 3.44 | 3.68 / <3.72> | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE + TXV | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | |
| | | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | | |
| | AIR FLOW | | HIGH | | |
| | | | I/s / CFM | | |
| | | | 477 / 1010 | | |
| | | | MEDIUM | | |
| | | | I/s / CFM | | |
| | | | 420 / 890 | | |
| | | | LOW | | |
| | | | I/s / CFM | | |
| | | | 368 / 780 | | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | | |
| | | | 0 | | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | | |
| | | | 54 / 53 / 52 | | |
| UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | | mm/in | | |
| | | | 249 / 9.8 | | |
| | WIDTH | | mm/in | | |
| | | 1714 / 67.4 | | | |
| PACKING DIMENSION | DEPTH | | mm/in | | |
| | | | 670 / 26.3 | | |
| | HEIGHT | | mm/in | | |
| | | 345 / 13.6 | | | |
| UNIT WEIGHT | WIDTH | | mm/in | | |
| | | | 1816 / 71.4 | | |
| | DEPTH | | mm/in | | |
| | | 760 / 29.9 | | | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | | | |
| | | 19.1 / 3/4 | | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | I/s / CFM | | |
| | | | 1605 / 3400 | | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | | |
| | | | 58 | | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | | mm/in | |
| | | | | 850 / 33.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | | mm/in | |
| | | | 1030 / 40.6 | | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | DEPTH | | mm/in | |
| | | | | 400 / 15.8 | |
| | | HEIGHT | | mm/in | |
| | | | 1000 / 39.4 | | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | WIDTH | | mm/in | |
| | | | | 1200 / 47.2 | |
| | | DEPTH | | mm/in | |
| | | 560 / 22.1 | | | |
| PIPE CONNECTION | | TYPE | | | |
| | | FLARE VALVE | | | |
| SIZE | LIQUID | | mm/in | | |
| | | | 9.5 / 3/8 | | |
| GAS | | mm/in | | | |
| | | 19.1 / 3/4 | | | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | | kg/lb | | |
| | | | 2.60 / 5.73 | | |
| | | | 2.60 / 5.73 | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050DR | MCM 062CR | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050CR | MLC 061CR | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 48000 | 56000 | |
| | W | | 14067 | 16410 | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 48000 | 56000 | |
| | W | | 14067 | 16410 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | | 4491 | 5593 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | | 4081 | 4551 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | | 8.3 | 9.4 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | | 6.2 | 8.1 | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| EER | W/W | | 3.13 | 2.93 | |
| COP | W/W | | 3.45 | 3.61 | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R22 | R22 | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE + TXV | CAP. TUBE - INDOOR (COOLING) & OUTDOOR (HEATING) | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HIGH | l/s / CFM | 491 / 1040 | 731 / 1550 |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 448 / 950 | 623 / 1320 |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 387 / 820 | 472 / 1000 |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | mmAq | 0 | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | dBA | 54 / 53 / 52 | 56 / 53 / 46 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | 285 / 11.2 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | 1903 / 74.9 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | 680 / 26.8 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | 368 / 14.5 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | 1984 / 78.1 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | 760 / 29.9 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | kg/lb | 70 / 154 | 85 / 187 | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | l/s / CFM | 1605 / 3400 | 1793 / 3800 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | dBA | 58 | 61 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | 850 / 33.5 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | 1030 / 40.6 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | 460 / 18.1 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | 1016 / 40.0 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | 1178 / 46.4 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | 602 / 23.7 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | kg/lb | 105 / 231.5 | 108 / 238.1 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| SIZE | | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | 12.7 / 1/2 |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | 19.1 / 3/4 |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | kg/lb | 2.75 / 6.06 | 5.00 / 11.02 | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Cooling Only (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040D | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|---|-----------------|---|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035C | M5LC 040C | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 33000 / <33300> | 38500 / <38500> | |
| | W | | 9670 / <9670> | 11280 / <11280> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 3148 / <3048> | 3954 / <3900> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 15.7 / <5.5> | 18.7 / <8.5> | |
| POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | | |
| EER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 3.07 / <3.17> | 2.85 / <2.89> | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R410A | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | | AIR DISCHARGE | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) |
| | | | OPERATION | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | l/s / CFM | 477 / 1010 | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 420 / 890 | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 368 / 780 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 52 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 70 / 154 | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 1605 / 3400 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 58 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 100 / 221 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| SIZE | | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | | kg/lb | 1.95 / 4.30 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Cooling Only (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050D | M5CM 062C | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050C | M5LC 061C | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 43000 | 55000 | |
| | W | | 12600 | 16119 | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | | 4700 | 6414 | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | | 8.3 | 9.6 | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| EER | W/W | | 2.68 | 2.51 | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | | | R410A | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | | | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | OPERATION | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HIGH | l/s / CFM | 491 / 1040 | 732 / 1550 |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 448 / 950 | 623 / 1320 |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 387 / 820 | 472 / 1000 |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | 0 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 52 | 56 / 53 / 46 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | 285 / 11.2 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | 1903 / 74.9 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | 680 / 26.8 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | 368 / 14.5 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | 1984 / 78.1 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | 760 / 29.9 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 70 / 154 | 85 / 187 |
| | CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 1510 / 3200 | 2171 / 4600 |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 60 | 65 |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | 850 / 33.5 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | 1030 / 40.6 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | 460 / 18.1 |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | 1016 / 40.0 |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | 1178 / 46.4 |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | 602 / 23.7 |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 105 / 232 | 108 / 238 |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| SIZE | | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | 19.1 / 3/4 |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 2.25 / 4.96 | 3.40 / 7.49 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat pump (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040DR | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|---|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035CR | M5LC 040CR | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 33000 / <33000> | 38500 / <38500> | |
| | W | | 9670 / <9670> | 11280 / <11280> | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY - 1Ø / <3Ø> | Btu/h | | 33000 / <33000> | 39000 / <39000> | |
| | W | | 9670 / <9670> | 11430 / <11430> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 3148 / <3048> | 3954 / <3900> | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | | 2958 / <2848> | 3470 / <3450> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 15.7 / <5.5> | 18.7 / <8.5> | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | | 14.7 / <6.4> | 17.5 / <7.9> | |
| POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | | |
| EER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 3.07 / <3.17> | 2.85 / <2.89> | |
| COP - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W/W | | 3.27 / <3.40> | 3.29 / <3.31> | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R410A | | | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE OPERATION | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | |
| | | | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | |
| | AIR FLOW | HIGH | l/s / CFM | 477 / 1010 | |
| | | MEDIUM | l/s / CFM | 420 / 890 | |
| | | LOW | l/s / CFM | 368 / 780 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | | mmAq | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | | dBA | 54 / 53 / 52 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 70 / 154 | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | | mm/in | 19.1 / 3/4 | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | | l/s / CFM | 1605 / 3400 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | | dBA | 58 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | | kg/lb | 100 / 221 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| SIZE | | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | |
| | | GAS | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | | kg/lb | 1.95 / 4.30 | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :

a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR

b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR

4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

General Data - Heat pump (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050DR | M5CM 062CR | | |
|--|----------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|--------------|-----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050CR | M5LC 061CR | | |
| NOMINAL COOLING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 43000 | 55000 | | |
| | W | | 12600 | 16119 | | |
| NOMINAL HEATING CAPACITY | Btu/h | | 46000 | 55000 | | |
| | W | | 13480 | 16119 | | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | | 4700 | 6414 | | |
| NOMINAL TOTAL INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | | 4580 | 6349 | | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | | 8.3 | 9.6 | | |
| NOMINAL RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | | 8.2 | 8.4 | | |
| POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | | |
| EER | W/W | | 2.68 | 2.51 | | |
| COP | W/W | | 2.94 | 2.54 | | |
| REFRIGERANT TYPE | R410A | | | | | |
| REFRIGERANT CONTROL (EXPANSION DEVICE) | OUTDOOR CAP. TUBE | | | | | |
| INDOOR UNIT | CONTROL | AIR DISCHARGE | | AUTOMATIC LOUVER (UP & DOWN) & MANUAL LOUVER (BOTTOM) | | |
| | | OPERATION | | WIRELESS OR WIRED MICROCOMPUTER REMOTE CONTROL | | |
| | AIR FLOW | HEIGHT | I/s / CFM | 491 / 1040 | 732 / 1550 | |
| | | MEDIUM | I/s / CFM | 448 / 950 | 623 / 1320 | |
| | | LOW | I/s / CFM | 387 / 820 | 472 / 1000 | |
| | EXTERNAL STATIC PRESSURE (H/M/L) | mmAq | | 0 | 0 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL (H/M/L) | dBA | | 54 / 53 / 52 | 56 / 53 / 46 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 249 / 9.8 | 285 / 11.2 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1714 / 67.4 | 1903 / 74.9 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 670 / 26.3 | 680 / 26.8 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 345 / 13.6 | 368 / 14.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1816 / 71.4 | 1984 / 78.1 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 760 / 29.9 | 760 / 29.9 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | kg/lb | | 70 / 154 | 85 / 187 | |
| CONDENSATE DRAIN SIZE | mm/in | | 19.1 / 3/4 | | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | AIR FLOW | I/s / CFM | | 1510 / 3200 | 2171 / 4600 | |
| | SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL | dBA | | 60 | 65 | |
| | UNIT DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 850 / 33.5 | 850 / 33.5 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1030 / 40.6 | 1030 / 40.6 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 400 / 15.8 | 460 / 18.1 | |
| | PACKING DIMENSION | HEIGHT | mm/in | 1000 / 39.4 | 1016 / 40.0 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 1200 / 47.2 | 1178 / 46.4 | |
| | | DEPTH | mm/in | 560 / 22.1 | 602 / 23.7 | |
| | UNIT WEIGHT | kg/lb | | 105 / 232 | 108 / 238 | |
| | PIPE CONNECTION | SIZE | TYPE | | FLARE VALVE | |
| | | | LIQUID | mm/in | 9.5 / 3/8 | 9.5 / 3/8 |
| GAS | | | mm/in | 15.9 / 5/8 | 19.1 / 3/4 | |
| REFRIGERANT CHARGE | kg/lb | | 2.25 / 4.96 | 3.40 / 7.49 | | |

- 1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
- 2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.
- 3) NOMINAL COOLING AND HEATING CAPACITY ARE BASED ON THE CONDITIONS BELOW :
 - a) COOLING - 27°C DB / 19°C WB INDOOR AND 35°C DB / 24°C WB OUTDOOR
 - b) HEATING - 20°C DB INDOOR AND 7°C DB / 6°C WB OUTDOOR
- 4) SOUND PRESSURE LEVEL ARE ACCORDING TO JIS B 8615 STANDARD. POSITION OF THE MEASUREMENT POINT IS 1m IN FRONT AND 1m BELOW THE UNIT.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020D | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018C | MLC 020C | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 2 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 457 / 18 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | IP54 | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | ROTARY | | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | ATMOS NM56M or SUNISO 4GDID | | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 670 / 23.6 | | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.19 / 2.06 | | |
| | | ROW | | 3 | | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (RAISE LANCE) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.004 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.52 / 5.59 | | |
| | | ROW | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 20 | 24 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 / 21.4 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025D | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025C | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 2 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 457 / 18 | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | IP54 | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | ROTARY | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | ATMOS NM56M or SUNISO 4GDID | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 700 / 24.6 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.19 / 2.06 | |
| | | ROW | | 3 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (RAISE LANCE) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.004 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.62 / 6.67 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 / 21.4 |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030D | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028C | MLC 030C | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 3 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 457 / 18 | 609.6 / 24 | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | IP54 | - | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | ROTARY | SCROLL | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | ATMOS M60 or SUNISO 4GDID | MINERAL (Sontex 200 LT) | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1130 / 39.8 | 1240 / 43.6 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.24 / 2.58 | | |
| | | ROW | | 3 | | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.33 / 0.013 | 0.35 / 0.014 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.12 / 0.005 | 0.12 / 0.005 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.61 / 6.52 | 0.87 / 9.33 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 1 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 16 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 / 21.4 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040D | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035C | MLC 040C | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1240 / 43.6 | 1240 / 43.6 | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.35 / 0.014 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.127 / 0.005 | 0.127 / 0.005 |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.87 / 9.33 |
| | | ROW | | 1 | 2 |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 16 | 14 |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 1 | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 + 494 / 21.4 + 19.4 |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 |
| | | CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | |
| FINISHING | | | | POLYESTER POWDER | |
| COLOUR | | | | LIGHT GREY | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050D | MCM 062C | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050C | MLC 061C | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | ALU | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | 160 / 6.30 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | 202 / 7.95 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | 2 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1950 / 68.6 | 1950 / 68.6 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | 0.42 / 4.51 | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | 4 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | 14 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.35 / 0.014 | 0.33 / 0.013 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.127 / 0.005 | 0.127 / 0.005 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.84 / 9.04 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 3 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 16 | 14 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 3 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 500 + 400 / 19.6 + 15.7 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 285 / 11.2 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020DR | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018CR | MLC 020CR | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 2 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 457 / 18 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | IP54 | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | ROTARY | | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | ATMOS NM56M or SUNISO 4GDID | | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 670 / 23.6 | | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.19 / 2.06 | | |
| | | ROW | | 3 | | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (RAISE LANCE) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.004 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.52 / 5.59 | | |
| | | ROW | | 1 | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 20 | 24 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 / 21.4 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------|
| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025DR | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025CR | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 2 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL SYRENE RESIN | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 457 / 18 | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | IP54 | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | ROTARY | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | ATMOS NM56M or SUNISO 4GDID | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 700 / 24.6 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.19 / 2.06 | |
| | | ROW | | 3 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (RAISE LANCE) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.004 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.62 / 6.67 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 / 21.4 |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030DR | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028CR | MLC 030CR | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 3 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 457 / 18 | 609.6 / 24 | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | IP54 | - | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | ROTARY | SCROLL | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | ATMOS M60 or SUNISO 4GDID | MINERAL (Sontex 200 LT) | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1130 / 39.8 | 1240 / 43.6 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.24 / 2.58 | | |
| | | ROW | | 3 | | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.33 / 0.013 | 0.35 / 0.014 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.12 / 0.005 | 0.12 / 0.005 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.61 / 6.52 | 0.87 / 9.33 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 16 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 / 21.4 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040DR | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035CR | MLC 040CR | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1240 / 43.6 | 1240 / 43.6 | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.33 / 0.013 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.127 / 0.005 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 16 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 1 | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 + 494 / 21.4 + 19.4 |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 |
| | | CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL |
| FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | | |
| COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Components Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050DR | MCM 062CR | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050CR | MLC 061CR | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | ALU | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | 160 / 6.30 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | 202 / 7.95 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | 2 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | MINERAL (Sontex 200LT) | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1950 / 68.6 | 1950 / 68.6 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | 0.42 / 4.51 | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | 4 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | 14 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.33 / 0.013 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.127 / 0.005 | 0.127 / 0.005 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.84 / 9.04 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 3 | |
| FIN PER INCH | | 16 | 14 | | | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 3 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 500 + 400 / 19.6 + 15.7 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 285 / 11.2 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Component Data (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040D | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035C | M5LC 040C | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | SCROLL | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1242 / 43.7 | 1951 / 68.7 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.0039 | 0.10 / 0.0039 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.87 / 9.33 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 18 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 1 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 + 494 / 21.4 + 19.4 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| | | CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL |
| FINISHING | | | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| COLOUR | | | | LIGHT GREY | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Component Data (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050D | M5CM 062C | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050C | M5LC 061C | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | 4 | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | ALU | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | 160 / 6.30 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | 202 / 7.95 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | 2 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | - | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1656 / 58.3 | 1591 / 56 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVED COPPER | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | 0.30 / 0.012 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | 0.42 / 4.51 | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | 4 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 14 | |
| | | | | | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.0039 | 0.10 / 0.0039 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.84 / 9.04 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 3 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 18 | |
| | | | | | | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 3 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 500 + 400 / 19.6 + 15.7 | |
| | | WIDTH | mm/in | 285 / 11.2 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | | FINISHING | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | | COLOUR | LIGHT GREY | | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Component Data (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040DR | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035CR | MLC 040CR | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | SCROLL | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1242 / 43.7 | 1951 / 68.7 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 12 | | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVE COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.0039 | 0.10 / 0.0039 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.87 / 9.33 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 2 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 18 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 1 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 544 + 494 / 21.4 + 19.4 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 270 / 10.6 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| | | CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL |
| FINISHING | | | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| COLOUR | | | | LIGHT GREY | | |
| OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | | |
| | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | | |
| | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Component Data (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050DR | M5CM 062CR | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050CR | M5LC 061CR | | |
| INDOOR FAN | TYPE | | CROSS FLOW | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 4 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | ABS | ALU | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 146 / 5.75 | 160 / 6.30 | | |
| | LENGTH | mm/in | 200 / 7.87 | 202 / 7.95 | | |
| INDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | 2 | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | N/A | N/A | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN | TYPE | | PROPELLER | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | MATERIAL | | GLASS REINFORCED ACRYL STYRENE RESIN | | | |
| | DRIVE | | DIRECT | | | |
| | DIAMETER | mm/in | 609.6 / 24 | | | |
| OUTDOOR FAN MOTOR | TYPE | | INDUCTION | | | |
| | QUANTITY | | 1 | | | |
| | INDEX OF PROTECTION (IP) | | - | | | |
| COMPRESSOR | TYPE | | SCROLL | | | |
| | OIL TYPE | | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | MOBIL EAL ARCTIC 22CC | | |
| | OIL AMOUNT | cm ³ / fl.oz. | 1656 / 58.3 | 1591 / 56 | | |
| INDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS INNER GROOVED COPPER | SEAMLESS COPPER | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 9.52 / 3/8 | 9.52 / 3/8 | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.30 / 0.012 | 0.30 / 0.012 | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (HYDROPHILIC) | ALUMINIUM (SLIT FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.11 / 0.0043 | 0.11 / 0.0043 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.36 / 3.95 | 0.42 / 4.51 | |
| | | ROW | | 4 | 4 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 14 | |
| OUTDOOR COIL | TUBE | MATERIAL | | SEAMLESS COPPER | | |
| | | DIAMETER | mm/in | 7.00 / 0.276 | | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.28 / 0.011 | | |
| | FIN | MATERIAL | | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | ALUMINIUM (CORR. FIN) | |
| | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 0.10 / 0.0039 | 0.10 / 0.0039 | |
| | | FACE AREA | m ² /ft ² | 0.87 / 9.33 | 0.84 / 9.04 | |
| | | ROW | | 2 | 3 | |
| | | FIN PER INCH | | 18 | 18 | |
| AIR QUALITY | FILTER | TYPE | | WASHABLE SARANET FILTER | | |
| | | QUANTITY | pc | 2 + 3 | | |
| | | SIZE | LENGTH | mm/in | 500 + 400 / 19.6 + 15.7 | |
| | | | WIDTH | mm/in | 285 / 11.2 | |
| | | | THICKNESS | mm/in | 3 / 0.11 | |
| CASING | INDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | MATERIAL | | GALVANIZED MILD STEEL | | |
| | | FINISHING | | POLYESTER POWDER | | |
| | | COLOUR | | LIGHT GREY | | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Safety Devices

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | | MCM 020D | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | | MLC 018C | MLC 020C |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | N/A |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | N/A |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | N/A | N/A |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | N/A | |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | | MCM 025D | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|----------|-----|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | | MLC 025C | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | N/A |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | N/A |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | N/A | N/A |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | N/A | |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | | MCM 030D | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | | MLC 028C | MLC 030C |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | 124 / 18 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | 193 / 28 |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | N/A | N/A / <YES> |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | °C / °F | N/A / <130 / 266> | |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | | MCM 040D | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|-------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | | MLC 035C | MLC 040C |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 124 / 18 | 124 / 18 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 193 / 28 | 193 / 28 |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | N/A | N/A / <YES> |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | °C / °F | N/A / <130 / 266> | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Safety Devices

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050D | | MCM 062C | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050C | | MLC 061C | | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | NC | | NC | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 | | 2937 / 426 | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 | | 2413 / 350 | |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | NC | | NC | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 124 / 18 | | 124 / 18 | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 193 / 28 | | 193 / 28 | |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | YES | | YES | |
| | DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | | 130 / 266 | |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020DR | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018CR | | MLC 020CR | | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | | N/A | |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025DR | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|--|-----|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025CR | | | | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | | N/A | |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030DR | | | | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028CR | | MLC 030CR | | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | | NC | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | | 2937 / 426 | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | | 2413 / 350 | |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | | N/A | |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | N/A | | NA / <YES> | |
| | DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | | N/A / <130 / 266> | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Safety Devices

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040DR | | |
|---------------|--|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035CR | MLC 040CR | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | N/A | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | N/A | N/A / <YES> | |
| | DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | °C / °F | N/A | N/A / <130 / 266> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050DR | MCM 062CR | |
|---------------|------------------------------|-------|-----------|------------|------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050CR | MLC 061CR | |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | N/A | N/A | |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A | N/A |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | YES | YES | |
| | DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | °C / °F | 130 / 266 | 130 / 266 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Safety Devices

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040D | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-----------|-------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035C | M5LC 040C |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 124 / 18 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 193 / 28 |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | N/A / <YES> |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | °C / °F | N/A / <130 / 266> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050D | M5CM 062C |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|-----------|------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050C | M5LC 061C |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 124 / 18 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 193 / 28 |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | YES |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | 130 / 266 |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040DR | |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|------------|-------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035CR | M5LC 040CR |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | N/A | N/A |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | N/A / <YES> |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING - 1Ø / <3Ø> | | | °C / °F | N/A / <130 / 266> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050DR | M5CM 062CR |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-------|------------|------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050CR | M5LC 061CR |
| SAFETY DEVICE | HIGH PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | NC | NC |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | 2937 / 426 |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | 2413 / 350 |
| | LOW PRESSURE SWITCH | TYPE | N/A | N/A |
| | | OPEN | kPa / psi | N/A |
| | | CLOSE | kPa / psi | N/A |
| | PHASE SEQUENCER | | | YES |
| DISCHARGE THERMOSTAT SETTING | | | °C / °F | 130 / 266 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

Performance Data

Interpolation and *Extrapolation* method can be used to get the total capacity, TC and sensible capacity, SC at those temperatures which are not stated out in the table.

Example:

Model: MCM 020D– MLC 018C
Indoor Condition: 23°C DB, 15°C WB
Outdoor Condition: 37°C DB

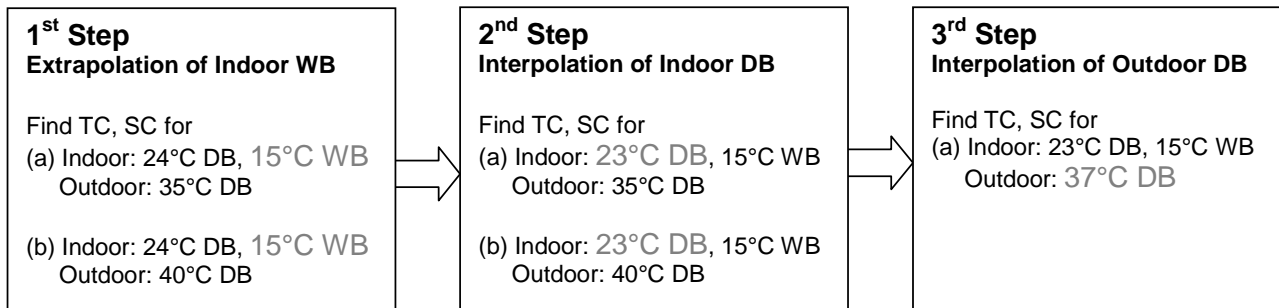
Solution:

Overall

Based on the Performance table on Pg.69

1. Refer to the Indoor DB column,
 - **23°C** is located between 20°C and 24°C (Thus, Interpolation need to be applied)
2. Refer to the Indoor WB column,
 - **15°C** only available in the case of Indoor DB = 20°C. (Thus, Extrapolation between 16°C WB and 17°C WB during 24°C indoor DB is required)
3. Refer to the Outdoor DB column,
 - **37°C** is located between 35°C and 40°C. (Thus, Interpolation need to be applied)

Please follow the steps below in order to get the required capacity.



Details:

1st Step:

To obtain the Total capacity and Sensible capacity for

(a) Indoor Condition: 24°C DB, 15°C WB

Outdoor Condition: 35°C DB

| Indoor DB °C | Indoor WB °C | Outdoor DB °C | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 35 | |
| | | TC (kW) | SC (kW) |
| 24 | 15 | x ₁ | y ₁ |
| | 16 | 4.999 | 3.465 |
| | 17 | 5.113 | 3.243 |

Total capacity, TC

⇒ x₁ = 4.885kW (Same as Total capacity at 20°C Indoor DB / 15°C Indoor WB & 35°C Outdoor WB)*

Sensible capacity, SC

Extrapolation Method:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{17^\circ\text{C} - 15^\circ\text{C}}{17^\circ\text{C} - 16^\circ\text{C}} = \frac{3.243\text{kW} - y_1}{3.243\text{kW} - 3.465\text{kW}}$$

⇒ y₁ = 3.687kW

(b) Indoor Condition: 24°C DB, 15°C WB

Outdoor Condition: 40°C DB

| Indoor DB °C | Indoor WB °C | Outdoor DB °C | |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | | 40 | |
| | | TC (kW) | SC (kW) |
| 24 | 15 | x ₂ | y ₂ |
| | 16 | 4.621 | 3.058 |
| | 17 | 4.758 | 2.845 |

Total capacity, TC

⇒ x₂ = 4.485kW (Same as Total capacity at 20°C Indoor DB / 15°C Indoor WB & 40°C Outdoor WB)*

Sensible capacity, SC

Extrapolation Method:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{17^\circ\text{C} - 15^\circ\text{C}}{17^\circ\text{C} - 16^\circ\text{C}} = \frac{2.845\text{kW} - y_2}{2.845\text{kW} - 3.058\text{kW}}$$

⇒ y₂ = 3.271kW

* This is due to 2 different conditions with same WB temperature, will have the same level of enthalpy. For more details, please refer to psychrometrics chart

2nd Step:

To obtain the Total capacity and Sensible capacity for

(a) Indoor Condition: 23°C DB, 15°C WB

Outdoor Condition: 35°C DB

| Indoor DB ° C | Indoor WB ° C | Outdoor DB ° C | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|--|
| | | 35 | | |
| | | TC (kW) | SC (kW) | |
| 20 | 15 | 4.885 | 2.460 | |
| 23 | 15 | ----- x_3 | y_3 | |
| 24 | 15 | 4.885 | 3.687 | |

Total capacity, TC

$$\Rightarrow x_3 = 4.885\text{kW (Same as Total capacity at } 20^\circ\text{C Indoor DB / } 15^\circ\text{C Indoor WB \& } 35^\circ\text{C Outdoor WB)*}$$

Sensible capacity, SC

Interpolation Method:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{24^\circ\text{C} - 20^\circ\text{C}}{24^\circ\text{C} - 23^\circ\text{C}} = \frac{3.687\text{kW} - 2.460\text{kW}}{3.687\text{kW} - y_3}$$

$$\Rightarrow y_3 = 3.380\text{kW}$$

(b) Indoor Condition: 23°C DB, 15°C WB

Outdoor Condition: 40°C DB

| Indoor DB ° C | Indoor WB ° C | Outdoor DB ° C | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|--|
| | | 40 | | |
| | | TC (kW) | SC (kW) | |
| 20 | 15 | 4.485 | 2.045 | |
| 23 | 15 | ----- x_4 | y_4 | |
| 24 | 15 | 4.485 | 3.271 | |

Total capacity, TC

$$x_4 = 4.485\text{kW (Same as Total capacity at } 20^\circ\text{C Indoor DB / } 15^\circ\text{C Indoor WB \& } 40^\circ\text{C Outdoor WB)*}$$

Sensible capacity, SC

Interpolation Method:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{24^\circ\text{C} - 20^\circ\text{C}}{24^\circ\text{C} - 23^\circ\text{C}} = \frac{3.271\text{kW} - 2.045\text{kW}}{3.271\text{kW} - y_4}$$

$$\Rightarrow y_4 = 2.965\text{kW}$$

* This is due to 2 different conditions with same WB temperature will have the same level of enthalpy. For more details, please refer to psychrometrics chart

3rd Step:

To obtain the Total capacity and Sensible capacity for

(a) Indoor Condition: 23°C DB, 15°C WB

Outdoor Condition: 37°C DB

| Indoor DB ° C | Indoor WB ° C | Outdoor DB ° C | | | | | |
|------------------|------------------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | | 35 | | 37 | | 40 | |
| | | TC (kW) | SC (kW) | TC (kW) | SC (kW) | TC (kW) | SC (kW) |
| 23 | 15 | 4.885 | 3.380 | x | y | 4.485 | 2.965 |

Total capacity, TC

Interpolation Method:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{40^{\circ}\text{C} - 35^{\circ}\text{C}}{40^{\circ}\text{C} - 37^{\circ}\text{C}} = \frac{4.485\text{kW} - 4.885\text{kW}}{4.485\text{kW} - x}$$

$$\Rightarrow x = 4.725\text{kW}$$

Sensible capacity, SC

Interpolation Method:

$$\Rightarrow \frac{40^{\circ}\text{C} - 35^{\circ}\text{C}}{40^{\circ}\text{C} - 37^{\circ}\text{C}} = \frac{2.965\text{kW} - 3.380\text{kW}}{2.965\text{kW} - y}$$

$$\Rightarrow y = 3.214\text{kW}$$

R22 Models (Cooling only)

Model : MCM 020D / MLC 018C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 6.086 | 3.708 | 5.686 | 3.292 | 5.285 | 2.876 | 4.885 | 2.460 | 4.485 | 2.045 | 4.004 | 1.546 |
| | 16 | 6.131 | 3.460 | 5.754 | 3.053 | 5.376 | 2.646 | 4.999 | 2.239 | 4.621 | 1.832 | 4.169 | 1.344 |
| 24 | 16 | 6.131 | 4.686 | 5.754 | 4.279 | 5.376 | 3.872 | 4.999 | 3.465 | 4.621 | 3.058 | 4.169 | 2.569 |
| | 17 | 6.176 | 4.438 | 5.821 | 4.040 | 5.467 | 3.642 | 5.113 | 3.243 | 4.758 | 2.845 | 4.333 | 2.367 |
| | 18 | 6.220 | 4.191 | 5.889 | 3.801 | 5.558 | 3.412 | 5.226 | 3.022 | 4.895 | 2.632 | 4.497 | 2.165 |
| | 19 | 6.265 | 3.943 | 5.957 | 3.562 | 5.648 | 3.181 | 5.340 | 2.801 | 5.032 | 2.420 | 4.662 | 1.963 |
| | 20 | 6.309 | 3.698 | 6.018 | 3.340 | 5.728 | 2.983 | 5.437 | 2.626 | 5.146 | 2.269 | 4.797 | 1.840 |
| 28 | 18 | 6.220 | 5.417 | 5.889 | 5.027 | 5.558 | 4.637 | 5.226 | 4.248 | 4.895 | 3.858 | 4.497 | 3.391 |
| | 19 | 6.265 | 5.169 | 5.957 | 4.788 | 5.648 | 4.407 | 5.340 | 4.026 | 5.032 | 3.645 | 4.662 | 3.188 |
| | 20 | 6.309 | 4.923 | 6.018 | 4.566 | 5.728 | 4.209 | 5.437 | 3.852 | 5.146 | 3.495 | 4.797 | 3.066 |
| | 21 | 6.353 | 4.679 | 6.076 | 4.355 | 5.799 | 4.032 | 5.522 | 3.709 | 5.245 | 3.385 | 4.913 | 2.997 |
| | 22 | 6.397 | 4.434 | 6.134 | 4.145 | 5.871 | 3.855 | 5.608 | 3.566 | 5.345 | 3.276 | 5.029 | 2.929 |
| | 23 | 6.440 | 4.190 | 6.191 | 3.934 | 5.942 | 3.678 | 5.693 | 3.422 | 5.444 | 3.167 | 5.145 | 2.860 |
| 30 | 20 | 6.309 | 5.536 | 6.018 | 5.179 | 5.728 | 4.822 | 5.437 | 4.465 | 5.146 | 4.108 | 4.797 | 3.679 |
| | 21 | 6.353 | 5.292 | 6.076 | 4.968 | 5.799 | 4.645 | 5.522 | 4.322 | 5.245 | 3.998 | 4.913 | 3.610 |
| | 22 | 6.397 | 5.047 | 6.134 | 4.757 | 5.871 | 4.468 | 5.608 | 4.178 | 5.345 | 3.889 | 5.029 | 3.541 |
| | 23 | 6.440 | 4.802 | 6.191 | 4.547 | 5.942 | 4.291 | 5.693 | 4.035 | 5.444 | 3.779 | 5.145 | 3.473 |
| | 24 | 6.484 | 4.558 | 6.249 | 4.336 | 6.014 | 4.114 | 5.779 | 3.892 | 5.544 | 3.670 | 5.262 | 3.404 |

Model : MCM 020D / MLC 020B

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 5.995 | 3.626 | 5.642 | 3.335 | 5.288 | 3.044 | 4.934 | 2.754 | 4.581 | 2.463 | 4.156 | 2.114 |
| | 16 | 6.249 | 3.320 | 5.868 | 3.059 | 5.486 | 2.797 | 5.105 | 2.536 | 4.724 | 2.274 | 4.266 | 1.961 |
| 24 | 16 | 6.249 | 4.366 | 5.868 | 4.104 | 5.486 | 3.843 | 5.105 | 3.581 | 4.724 | 3.320 | 4.266 | 3.006 |
| | 17 | 6.503 | 4.061 | 6.094 | 3.828 | 5.685 | 3.596 | 5.275 | 3.364 | 4.866 | 3.131 | 4.375 | 2.853 |
| | 18 | 6.757 | 3.755 | 6.320 | 3.552 | 5.883 | 3.349 | 5.446 | 3.146 | 5.009 | 2.943 | 4.484 | 2.699 |
| | 19 | 7.011 | 3.450 | 6.546 | 3.276 | 6.081 | 3.102 | 5.616 | 2.929 | 5.152 | 2.755 | 4.594 | 2.546 |
| | 20 | 7.266 | 3.144 | 6.784 | 2.998 | 6.301 | 2.851 | 5.819 | 2.704 | 5.336 | 2.557 | 4.757 | 2.381 |
| 28 | 18 | 6.757 | 4.801 | 6.320 | 4.598 | 5.883 | 4.395 | 5.446 | 4.192 | 5.009 | 3.989 | 4.484 | 3.745 |
| | 19 | 7.011 | 4.495 | 6.546 | 4.322 | 6.081 | 4.148 | 5.616 | 3.974 | 5.152 | 3.800 | 4.594 | 3.592 |
| | 20 | 7.266 | 4.190 | 6.784 | 4.043 | 6.301 | 3.896 | 5.819 | 3.750 | 5.336 | 3.603 | 4.757 | 3.427 |
| | 21 | 7.522 | 3.884 | 7.029 | 3.763 | 6.535 | 3.642 | 6.042 | 3.521 | 5.548 | 3.400 | 4.956 | 3.255 |
| | 22 | 7.778 | 3.578 | 7.274 | 3.483 | 6.769 | 3.387 | 6.265 | 3.292 | 5.761 | 3.197 | 5.155 | 3.082 |
| | 23 | 8.034 | 3.273 | 7.519 | 3.203 | 7.003 | 3.133 | 6.488 | 3.063 | 5.973 | 2.994 | 5.355 | 2.910 |
| 30 | 24 | 8.290 | 2.967 | 7.764 | 2.923 | 7.238 | 2.879 | 6.711 | 2.835 | 6.185 | 2.790 | 5.554 | 2.738 |
| | 20 | 7.266 | 4.712 | 6.784 | 4.566 | 6.301 | 4.419 | 5.819 | 4.272 | 5.336 | 4.126 | 4.757 | 3.950 |
| | 21 | 7.522 | 4.407 | 7.029 | 4.286 | 6.535 | 4.165 | 6.042 | 4.044 | 5.548 | 3.923 | 4.956 | 3.777 |
| | 22 | 7.778 | 4.101 | 7.274 | 4.006 | 6.769 | 3.910 | 6.265 | 3.815 | 5.761 | 3.719 | 5.155 | 3.605 |
| | 23 | 8.034 | 3.795 | 7.519 | 3.725 | 7.003 | 3.656 | 6.488 | 3.586 | 5.973 | 3.516 | 5.355 | 3.433 |
| 24 | 8.290 | 3.489 | 7.764 | 3.445 | 7.238 | 3.401 | 6.711 | 3.357 | 6.185 | 3.313 | 5.554 | 3.260 | |

R22 Models (Cooling only)

Model : MCM 025D / MLC 025C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 7.199 | 4.743 | 6.825 | 4.386 | 6.450 | 4.029 | 6.076 | 3.672 | 5.701 | 3.315 | 5.251 | 2.887 |
| | 16 | 7.393 | 4.389 | 7.027 | 4.056 | 6.660 | 3.722 | 6.293 | 3.389 | 5.926 | 3.056 | 5.486 | 2.656 |
| 24 | 16 | 7.393 | 5.491 | 7.027 | 5.158 | 6.660 | 4.825 | 6.293 | 4.491 | 5.926 | 4.158 | 5.486 | 3.758 |
| | 17 | 7.587 | 5.137 | 7.228 | 4.828 | 6.869 | 4.518 | 6.510 | 4.208 | 6.152 | 3.898 | 5.721 | 3.527 |
| | 18 | 7.781 | 4.783 | 7.430 | 4.497 | 7.079 | 4.211 | 6.728 | 3.925 | 6.377 | 3.639 | 5.956 | 3.295 |
| | 19 | 7.975 | 4.429 | 7.632 | 4.167 | 7.289 | 3.904 | 6.945 | 3.641 | 6.602 | 3.379 | 6.190 | 3.064 |
| | 20 | 8.168 | 4.076 | 7.820 | 3.843 | 7.473 | 3.609 | 7.125 | 3.376 | 6.778 | 3.143 | 6.361 | 2.863 |
| 28 | 18 | 7.781 | 5.886 | 7.430 | 5.600 | 7.079 | 5.313 | 6.728 | 5.027 | 6.377 | 4.741 | 5.956 | 4.398 |
| | 19 | 7.975 | 5.532 | 7.632 | 5.269 | 7.289 | 5.006 | 6.945 | 4.744 | 6.602 | 4.481 | 6.190 | 4.166 |
| | 20 | 8.168 | 5.178 | 7.820 | 4.945 | 7.473 | 4.712 | 7.125 | 4.479 | 6.778 | 4.246 | 6.361 | 3.966 |
| | 21 | 8.359 | 4.825 | 7.999 | 4.625 | 7.639 | 4.425 | 7.280 | 4.226 | 6.920 | 4.026 | 6.488 | 3.786 |
| | 22 | 8.550 | 4.472 | 8.178 | 4.306 | 7.806 | 4.139 | 7.434 | 3.973 | 7.062 | 3.806 | 6.616 | 3.606 |
| | 23 | 8.742 | 4.119 | 8.358 | 3.986 | 7.973 | 3.853 | 7.589 | 3.719 | 7.204 | 3.586 | 6.743 | 3.426 |
| 30 | 24 | 8.933 | 3.766 | 8.537 | 3.666 | 8.140 | 3.566 | 7.743 | 3.466 | 7.347 | 3.366 | 6.871 | 3.246 |
| | 20 | 8.168 | 5.729 | 7.820 | 5.496 | 7.473 | 5.263 | 7.125 | 5.030 | 6.778 | 4.797 | 6.361 | 4.517 |
| | 21 | 8.359 | 5.376 | 7.999 | 5.177 | 7.639 | 4.977 | 7.280 | 4.777 | 6.920 | 4.577 | 6.488 | 4.337 |
| | 22 | 8.550 | 5.023 | 8.178 | 4.857 | 7.806 | 4.690 | 7.434 | 4.524 | 7.062 | 4.357 | 6.616 | 4.157 |
| | 23 | 8.742 | 4.671 | 8.358 | 4.537 | 7.973 | 4.404 | 7.589 | 4.271 | 7.204 | 4.137 | 6.743 | 3.977 |
| 24 | 8.933 | 4.318 | 8.537 | 4.218 | 8.140 | 4.118 | 7.743 | 4.018 | 7.347 | 3.918 | 6.871 | 3.798 | |

Model : MCM 030D / MLC 028C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 9.047 | 6.110 | 8.447 | 5.509 | 7.846 | 4.907 | 7.245 | 4.305 | 6.644 | 3.704 | 5.923 | 2.982 |
| | 16 | 9.053 | 5.681 | 8.502 | 5.129 | 7.951 | 4.577 | 7.401 | 4.025 | 6.850 | 3.472 | 6.189 | 2.810 |
| 24 | 16 | 9.053 | 7.149 | 8.502 | 6.597 | 7.951 | 6.045 | 7.401 | 5.493 | 6.850 | 4.941 | 6.189 | 4.278 |
| | 17 | 9.059 | 6.720 | 8.558 | 6.217 | 8.057 | 5.714 | 7.556 | 5.212 | 7.055 | 4.709 | 6.454 | 4.106 |
| | 18 | 9.065 | 6.291 | 8.614 | 5.837 | 8.163 | 5.384 | 7.712 | 4.931 | 7.261 | 4.478 | 6.720 | 3.934 |
| | 19 | 9.071 | 5.862 | 8.670 | 5.458 | 8.269 | 5.054 | 7.868 | 4.650 | 7.467 | 4.246 | 6.986 | 3.761 |
| | 20 | 9.075 | 5.432 | 8.710 | 5.074 | 8.345 | 4.716 | 7.980 | 4.357 | 7.616 | 3.999 | 7.178 | 3.569 |
| 28 | 18 | 9.065 | 7.759 | 8.614 | 7.306 | 8.163 | 6.852 | 7.712 | 6.399 | 7.261 | 5.946 | 6.720 | 5.402 |
| | 19 | 9.071 | 7.330 | 8.670 | 6.926 | 8.269 | 6.522 | 7.868 | 6.118 | 7.467 | 5.714 | 6.986 | 5.230 |
| | 20 | 9.075 | 6.900 | 8.710 | 6.542 | 8.345 | 6.184 | 7.980 | 5.825 | 7.616 | 5.467 | 7.178 | 5.037 |
| | 21 | 9.078 | 6.470 | 8.740 | 6.155 | 8.402 | 5.840 | 8.064 | 5.525 | 7.726 | 5.210 | 7.320 | 4.832 |
| | 22 | 9.081 | 6.040 | 8.769 | 5.768 | 8.458 | 5.496 | 8.147 | 5.224 | 7.836 | 4.952 | 7.463 | 4.626 |
| | 23 | 9.084 | 5.611 | 8.799 | 5.382 | 8.515 | 5.153 | 8.231 | 4.924 | 7.946 | 4.695 | 7.605 | 4.420 |
| 30 | 24 | 9.087 | 5.181 | 8.829 | 4.995 | 8.572 | 4.809 | 8.314 | 4.623 | 8.057 | 4.437 | 7.748 | 4.214 |
| | 20 | 9.075 | 7.634 | 8.710 | 7.276 | 8.345 | 6.918 | 7.980 | 6.559 | 7.616 | 6.201 | 7.178 | 5.771 |
| | 21 | 9.078 | 7.204 | 8.740 | 6.889 | 8.402 | 6.574 | 8.064 | 6.259 | 7.726 | 5.944 | 7.320 | 5.566 |
| | 22 | 9.081 | 6.774 | 8.769 | 6.502 | 8.458 | 6.230 | 8.147 | 5.958 | 7.836 | 5.686 | 7.463 | 5.360 |
| | 23 | 9.084 | 6.345 | 8.799 | 6.116 | 8.515 | 5.887 | 8.231 | 5.658 | 7.946 | 5.429 | 7.605 | 5.154 |
| 24 | 9.087 | 5.915 | 8.829 | 5.729 | 8.572 | 5.543 | 8.314 | 5.357 | 8.057 | 5.171 | 7.748 | 4.949 | |

R22 Models (Cooling only)

Model : MCM 062C / MLC 061C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 17.094 | 10.283 | 16.118 | 9.482 | 15.142 | 8.680 | 14.166 | 7.878 | 13.190 | 7.077 | 12.019 | 6.115 |
| | 16 | 17.848 | 9.526 | 16.791 | 8.802 | 15.734 | 8.078 | 14.677 | 7.354 | 13.620 | 6.630 | 12.351 | 5.761 |
| 24 | 16 | 17.848 | 12.600 | 16.791 | 11.876 | 15.734 | 11.152 | 14.677 | 10.428 | 13.620 | 9.704 | 12.351 | 8.835 |
| | 17 | 18.601 | 11.843 | 17.463 | 11.196 | 16.325 | 10.550 | 15.187 | 9.903 | 14.049 | 9.257 | 12.684 | 8.481 |
| | 18 | 19.355 | 11.085 | 18.136 | 10.516 | 16.917 | 9.947 | 15.698 | 9.379 | 14.479 | 8.810 | 13.016 | 8.127 |
| | 19 | 20.108 | 10.328 | 18.808 | 9.836 | 17.508 | 9.345 | 16.208 | 8.854 | 14.909 | 8.363 | 13.349 | 7.773 |
| | 20 | 20.864 | 9.568 | 19.509 | 9.134 | 18.153 | 8.700 | 16.797 | 8.266 | 15.442 | 7.832 | 13.815 | 7.311 |
| 28 | 18 | 19.355 | 14.159 | 18.136 | 13.590 | 16.917 | 13.022 | 15.698 | 12.453 | 14.479 | 11.884 | 13.016 | 11.201 |
| | 19 | 20.108 | 13.402 | 18.808 | 12.911 | 17.508 | 12.419 | 16.208 | 11.928 | 14.909 | 11.437 | 13.349 | 10.848 |
| | 20 | 20.864 | 12.642 | 19.509 | 12.208 | 18.153 | 11.774 | 16.797 | 11.340 | 15.442 | 10.906 | 13.815 | 10.385 |
| | 21 | 21.623 | 11.880 | 20.228 | 11.490 | 18.833 | 11.099 | 17.438 | 10.709 | 16.044 | 10.319 | 14.370 | 9.850 |
| | 22 | 22.381 | 11.119 | 20.947 | 10.772 | 19.513 | 10.425 | 18.079 | 10.078 | 16.646 | 9.731 | 14.925 | 9.315 |
| | 23 | 23.139 | 10.357 | 21.666 | 10.054 | 20.194 | 9.751 | 18.721 | 9.447 | 17.248 | 9.144 | 15.480 | 8.780 |
| 30 | 24 | 23.898 | 9.595 | 22.386 | 9.336 | 20.874 | 9.076 | 19.362 | 8.817 | 17.850 | 8.557 | 16.035 | 8.245 |
| | 20 | 20.864 | 14.179 | 19.509 | 13.745 | 18.153 | 13.311 | 16.797 | 12.877 | 15.442 | 12.443 | 13.815 | 11.922 |
| | 21 | 21.623 | 13.417 | 20.228 | 13.027 | 18.833 | 12.636 | 17.438 | 12.246 | 16.044 | 11.856 | 14.370 | 11.387 |
| | 22 | 22.381 | 12.656 | 20.947 | 12.309 | 19.513 | 11.962 | 18.079 | 11.615 | 16.646 | 11.268 | 14.925 | 10.852 |
| | 23 | 23.139 | 11.894 | 21.666 | 11.591 | 20.194 | 11.288 | 18.721 | 10.984 | 17.248 | 10.681 | 15.480 | 10.317 |
| 24 | 23.898 | 11.133 | 22.386 | 10.873 | 20.874 | 10.613 | 19.362 | 10.354 | 17.850 | 10.094 | 16.035 | 9.782 | |

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 020DR / MLC 018CR

Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 6.086 | 3.708 | 5.686 | 3.292 | 5.285 | 2.876 | 4.885 | 2.460 | 4.485 | 2.045 | 4.004 | 1.546 |
| | 16 | 6.131 | 3.460 | 5.754 | 3.053 | 5.376 | 2.646 | 4.999 | 2.239 | 4.621 | 1.832 | 4.169 | 1.344 |
| 24 | 16 | 6.131 | 4.686 | 5.754 | 4.279 | 5.376 | 3.872 | 4.999 | 3.465 | 4.621 | 3.058 | 4.169 | 2.569 |
| | 17 | 6.176 | 4.438 | 5.821 | 4.040 | 5.467 | 3.642 | 5.113 | 3.243 | 4.758 | 2.845 | 4.333 | 2.367 |
| | 18 | 6.220 | 4.191 | 5.889 | 3.801 | 5.558 | 3.412 | 5.226 | 3.022 | 4.895 | 2.632 | 4.497 | 2.165 |
| | 19 | 6.265 | 3.943 | 5.957 | 3.562 | 5.648 | 3.181 | 5.340 | 2.801 | 5.032 | 2.420 | 4.662 | 1.963 |
| | 20 | 6.309 | 3.698 | 6.018 | 3.340 | 5.728 | 2.983 | 5.437 | 2.626 | 5.146 | 2.269 | 4.797 | 1.840 |
| 28 | 18 | 6.220 | 5.417 | 5.889 | 5.027 | 5.558 | 4.637 | 5.226 | 4.248 | 4.895 | 3.858 | 4.497 | 3.391 |
| | 19 | 6.265 | 5.169 | 5.957 | 4.788 | 5.648 | 4.407 | 5.340 | 4.026 | 5.032 | 3.645 | 4.662 | 3.188 |
| | 20 | 6.309 | 4.923 | 6.018 | 4.566 | 5.728 | 4.209 | 5.437 | 3.852 | 5.146 | 3.495 | 4.797 | 3.066 |
| | 21 | 6.353 | 4.679 | 6.076 | 4.355 | 5.799 | 4.032 | 5.522 | 3.709 | 5.245 | 3.385 | 4.913 | 2.997 |
| | 22 | 6.397 | 4.434 | 6.134 | 4.145 | 5.871 | 3.855 | 5.608 | 3.566 | 5.345 | 3.276 | 5.029 | 2.929 |
| | 23 | 6.440 | 4.190 | 6.191 | 3.934 | 5.942 | 3.678 | 5.693 | 3.422 | 5.444 | 3.167 | 5.145 | 2.860 |
| | 24 | 6.484 | 3.945 | 6.249 | 3.723 | 6.014 | 3.501 | 5.779 | 3.279 | 5.544 | 3.057 | 5.262 | 2.791 |
| 30 | 20 | 6.309 | 5.536 | 6.018 | 5.179 | 5.728 | 4.822 | 5.437 | 4.465 | 5.146 | 4.108 | 4.797 | 3.679 |
| | 21 | 6.353 | 5.292 | 6.076 | 4.968 | 5.799 | 4.645 | 5.522 | 4.322 | 5.245 | 3.998 | 4.913 | 3.610 |
| | 22 | 6.397 | 5.047 | 6.134 | 4.757 | 5.871 | 4.468 | 5.608 | 4.178 | 5.345 | 3.889 | 5.029 | 3.541 |
| | 23 | 6.440 | 4.802 | 6.191 | 4.547 | 5.942 | 4.291 | 5.693 | 4.035 | 5.444 | 3.779 | 5.145 | 3.473 |
| | 24 | 6.484 | 4.558 | 6.249 | 4.336 | 6.014 | 4.114 | 5.779 | 3.892 | 5.544 | 3.670 | 5.262 | 3.404 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 2.597 | 2.597 | 3.151 | 3.151 | 3.335 | 3.335 | 5.366 | 5.366 | 6.474 | 6.474 | 7.028 | 7.028 | 7.582 | 7.582 |
| 17 | 2.556 | 2.556 | 3.094 | 3.094 | 3.274 | 3.274 | 5.299 | 5.299 | 6.299 | 6.299 | 6.833 | 6.833 | 7.367 | 7.367 |
| 19 | 2.516 | 2.516 | 3.038 | 3.038 | 3.213 | 3.213 | 5.231 | 5.231 | 6.124 | 6.124 | 6.637 | 6.637 | 7.151 | 7.151 |
| 21 | 2.475 | 2.475 | 2.982 | 2.982 | 3.151 | 3.151 | 5.164 | 5.164 | 5.948 | 5.948 | 6.442 | 6.442 | 6.935 | 6.935 |
| 23 | 2.447 | 2.447 | 2.929 | 2.929 | 3.090 | 3.090 | 4.958 | 4.958 | 5.773 | 5.773 | 6.246 | 6.246 | 6.720 | 6.720 |
| 25 | 2.419 | 2.419 | 2.876 | 2.876 | 3.028 | 3.028 | 4.751 | 4.751 | 5.597 | 5.597 | 6.051 | 6.051 | 6.504 | 6.504 |
| 27 | 2.390 | 2.390 | 2.823 | 2.823 | 2.967 | 2.967 | 4.545 | 4.545 | 5.422 | 5.422 | 5.855 | 5.855 | 6.289 | 6.289 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 020DR / MLC 020CR

Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 5.995 | 3.626 | 5.642 | 3.335 | 5.288 | 3.044 | 4.934 | 2.754 | 4.581 | 2.463 | 4.156 | 2.114 |
| | 16 | 6.249 | 3.320 | 5.868 | 3.059 | 5.486 | 2.797 | 5.105 | 2.536 | 4.724 | 2.274 | 4.266 | 1.961 |
| 24 | 16 | 6.249 | 4.366 | 5.868 | 4.104 | 5.486 | 3.843 | 5.105 | 3.581 | 4.724 | 3.320 | 4.266 | 3.006 |
| | 17 | 6.503 | 4.061 | 6.094 | 3.828 | 5.685 | 3.596 | 5.275 | 3.364 | 4.866 | 3.131 | 4.375 | 2.853 |
| | 18 | 6.757 | 3.755 | 6.320 | 3.552 | 5.883 | 3.349 | 5.446 | 3.146 | 5.009 | 2.943 | 4.484 | 2.699 |
| | 19 | 7.011 | 3.450 | 6.546 | 3.276 | 6.081 | 3.102 | 5.616 | 2.929 | 5.152 | 2.755 | 4.594 | 2.546 |
| | 20 | 7.266 | 3.144 | 6.784 | 2.998 | 6.301 | 2.851 | 5.819 | 2.704 | 5.336 | 2.557 | 4.757 | 2.381 |
| 28 | 18 | 6.757 | 4.801 | 6.320 | 4.598 | 5.883 | 4.395 | 5.446 | 4.192 | 5.009 | 3.989 | 4.484 | 3.745 |
| | 19 | 7.011 | 4.495 | 6.546 | 4.322 | 6.081 | 4.148 | 5.616 | 3.974 | 5.152 | 3.800 | 4.594 | 3.592 |
| | 20 | 7.266 | 4.190 | 6.784 | 4.043 | 6.301 | 3.896 | 5.819 | 3.750 | 5.336 | 3.603 | 4.757 | 3.427 |
| | 21 | 7.522 | 3.884 | 7.029 | 3.763 | 6.535 | 3.642 | 6.042 | 3.521 | 5.548 | 3.400 | 4.956 | 3.255 |
| | 22 | 7.778 | 3.578 | 7.274 | 3.483 | 6.769 | 3.387 | 6.265 | 3.292 | 5.761 | 3.197 | 5.155 | 3.082 |
| | 23 | 8.034 | 3.273 | 7.519 | 3.203 | 7.003 | 3.133 | 6.488 | 3.063 | 5.973 | 2.994 | 5.355 | 2.910 |
| 30 | 20 | 7.266 | 4.712 | 6.784 | 4.566 | 6.301 | 4.419 | 5.819 | 4.272 | 5.336 | 4.126 | 4.757 | 3.950 |
| | 21 | 7.522 | 4.407 | 7.029 | 4.286 | 6.535 | 4.165 | 6.042 | 4.044 | 5.548 | 3.923 | 4.956 | 3.777 |
| | 22 | 7.778 | 4.101 | 7.274 | 4.006 | 6.769 | 3.910 | 6.265 | 3.815 | 5.761 | 3.719 | 5.155 | 3.605 |
| | 23 | 8.034 | 3.795 | 7.519 | 3.725 | 7.003 | 3.656 | 6.488 | 3.586 | 5.973 | 3.516 | 5.355 | 3.433 |
| | 24 | 8.290 | 3.489 | 7.764 | 3.445 | 7.238 | 3.401 | 6.711 | 3.357 | 6.185 | 3.313 | 5.554 | 3.260 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 2.518 | 2.518 | 3.154 | 3.154 | 3.366 | 3.366 | 5.700 | 5.700 | 6.973 | 6.973 | 7.609 | 7.609 | 8.246 | 8.246 |
| 17 | 2.454 | 2.454 | 3.090 | 3.090 | 3.302 | 3.302 | 5.614 | 5.614 | 6.783 | 6.783 | 7.397 | 7.397 | 8.011 | 8.011 |
| 19 | 2.390 | 2.390 | 3.026 | 3.026 | 3.238 | 3.238 | 5.529 | 5.529 | 6.593 | 6.593 | 7.185 | 7.185 | 7.777 | 7.777 |
| 21 | 2.326 | 2.326 | 2.962 | 2.962 | 3.173 | 3.173 | 5.443 | 5.443 | 6.402 | 6.402 | 6.972 | 6.972 | 7.542 | 7.542 |
| 23 | 2.322 | 2.322 | 2.912 | 2.912 | 3.109 | 3.109 | 5.234 | 5.234 | 6.212 | 6.212 | 6.760 | 6.760 | 7.308 | 7.308 |
| 25 | 2.318 | 2.318 | 2.863 | 2.863 | 3.045 | 3.045 | 5.025 | 5.025 | 6.022 | 6.022 | 6.548 | 6.548 | 7.073 | 7.073 |
| 27 | 2.314 | 2.314 | 2.814 | 2.814 | 2.981 | 2.981 | 4.816 | 4.816 | 5.832 | 5.832 | 6.335 | 6.335 | 6.839 | 6.839 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 025DR / MLC 025CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 7.199 | 4.743 | 6.825 | 4.386 | 6.450 | 4.029 | 6.076 | 3.672 | 5.701 | 3.315 | 5.251 | 2.887 |
| | 16 | 7.393 | 4.389 | 7.027 | 4.056 | 6.660 | 3.722 | 6.293 | 3.389 | 5.926 | 3.056 | 5.486 | 2.656 |
| 24 | 16 | 7.393 | 5.491 | 7.027 | 5.158 | 6.660 | 4.825 | 6.293 | 4.491 | 5.926 | 4.158 | 5.486 | 3.758 |
| | 17 | 7.587 | 5.137 | 7.228 | 4.828 | 6.869 | 4.518 | 6.510 | 4.208 | 6.152 | 3.898 | 5.721 | 3.527 |
| | 18 | 7.781 | 4.783 | 7.430 | 4.497 | 7.079 | 4.211 | 6.728 | 3.925 | 6.377 | 3.639 | 5.956 | 3.295 |
| | 19 | 7.975 | 4.429 | 7.632 | 4.167 | 7.289 | 3.904 | 6.945 | 3.641 | 6.602 | 3.379 | 6.190 | 3.064 |
| | 20 | 8.168 | 4.076 | 7.820 | 3.843 | 7.473 | 3.609 | 7.125 | 3.376 | 6.778 | 3.143 | 6.361 | 2.863 |
| 28 | 18 | 7.781 | 5.886 | 7.430 | 5.600 | 7.079 | 5.313 | 6.728 | 5.027 | 6.377 | 4.741 | 5.956 | 4.398 |
| | 19 | 7.975 | 5.532 | 7.632 | 5.269 | 7.289 | 5.006 | 6.945 | 4.744 | 6.602 | 4.481 | 6.190 | 4.166 |
| | 20 | 8.168 | 5.178 | 7.820 | 4.945 | 7.473 | 4.712 | 7.125 | 4.479 | 6.778 | 4.246 | 6.361 | 3.966 |
| | 21 | 8.359 | 4.825 | 7.999 | 4.625 | 7.639 | 4.425 | 7.280 | 4.226 | 6.920 | 4.026 | 6.488 | 3.786 |
| | 22 | 8.550 | 4.472 | 8.178 | 4.306 | 7.806 | 4.139 | 7.434 | 3.973 | 7.062 | 3.806 | 6.616 | 3.606 |
| | 23 | 8.742 | 4.119 | 8.358 | 3.986 | 7.973 | 3.853 | 7.589 | 3.719 | 7.204 | 3.586 | 6.743 | 3.426 |
| 30 | 24 | 8.933 | 3.766 | 8.537 | 3.666 | 8.140 | 3.566 | 7.743 | 3.466 | 7.347 | 3.366 | 6.871 | 3.246 |
| | 20 | 8.168 | 5.729 | 7.820 | 5.496 | 7.473 | 5.263 | 7.125 | 5.030 | 6.778 | 4.797 | 6.361 | 4.517 |
| | 21 | 8.359 | 5.376 | 7.999 | 5.177 | 7.639 | 4.977 | 7.280 | 4.777 | 6.920 | 4.577 | 6.488 | 4.337 |
| | 22 | 8.550 | 5.023 | 8.178 | 4.857 | 7.806 | 4.690 | 7.434 | 4.524 | 7.062 | 4.357 | 6.616 | 4.157 |
| | 23 | 8.742 | 4.671 | 8.358 | 4.537 | 7.973 | 4.404 | 7.589 | 4.271 | 7.204 | 4.137 | 6.743 | 3.977 |
| | 24 | 8.933 | 4.318 | 8.537 | 4.218 | 8.140 | 4.118 | 7.743 | 4.018 | 7.347 | 3.918 | 6.871 | 3.798 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 3.016 | 3.016 | 3.773 | 3.773 | 4.025 | 4.025 | 6.799 | 6.799 | 8.312 | 8.312 | 9.068 | 9.068 | 9.825 | 9.825 |
| 17 | 2.941 | 2.941 | 3.697 | 3.697 | 3.948 | 3.948 | 6.766 | 6.766 | 8.085 | 8.085 | 8.815 | 8.815 | 9.545 | 9.545 |
| 19 | 2.866 | 2.866 | 3.620 | 3.620 | 3.872 | 3.872 | 6.732 | 6.732 | 7.859 | 7.859 | 8.562 | 8.562 | 9.266 | 9.266 |
| 21 | 2.791 | 2.791 | 3.544 | 3.544 | 3.795 | 3.795 | 6.699 | 6.699 | 7.632 | 7.632 | 8.309 | 8.309 | 8.987 | 8.987 |
| 23 | 2.785 | 2.785 | 3.485 | 3.485 | 3.718 | 3.718 | 6.378 | 6.378 | 7.406 | 7.406 | 8.056 | 8.056 | 8.707 | 8.707 |
| 25 | 2.779 | 2.779 | 3.426 | 3.426 | 3.641 | 3.641 | 6.056 | 6.056 | 7.179 | 7.179 | 7.803 | 7.803 | 8.428 | 8.428 |
| 27 | 2.773 | 2.773 | 3.367 | 3.367 | 3.565 | 3.565 | 5.735 | 5.735 | 6.953 | 6.953 | 7.550 | 7.550 | 8.148 | 8.148 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 030DR / MLC 028CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 9.047 | 6.110 | 8.447 | 5.509 | 7.846 | 4.907 | 7.245 | 4.305 | 6.644 | 3.704 | 5.923 | 2.982 |
| | 16 | 9.053 | 5.681 | 8.502 | 5.129 | 7.951 | 4.577 | 7.401 | 4.025 | 6.850 | 3.472 | 6.189 | 2.810 |
| 24 | 16 | 9.053 | 7.149 | 8.502 | 6.597 | 7.951 | 6.045 | 7.401 | 5.493 | 6.850 | 4.941 | 6.189 | 4.278 |
| | 17 | 9.059 | 6.720 | 8.558 | 6.217 | 8.057 | 5.714 | 7.556 | 5.212 | 7.055 | 4.709 | 6.454 | 4.106 |
| | 18 | 9.065 | 6.291 | 8.614 | 5.837 | 8.163 | 5.384 | 7.712 | 4.931 | 7.261 | 4.478 | 6.720 | 3.934 |
| | 19 | 9.071 | 5.862 | 8.670 | 5.458 | 8.269 | 5.054 | 7.868 | 4.650 | 7.467 | 4.246 | 6.986 | 3.761 |
| | 20 | 9.075 | 5.432 | 8.710 | 5.074 | 8.345 | 4.716 | 7.980 | 4.357 | 7.616 | 3.999 | 7.178 | 3.569 |
| 28 | 18 | 9.065 | 7.759 | 8.614 | 7.306 | 8.163 | 6.852 | 7.712 | 6.399 | 7.261 | 5.946 | 6.720 | 5.402 |
| | 19 | 9.071 | 7.330 | 8.670 | 6.926 | 8.269 | 6.522 | 7.868 | 6.118 | 7.467 | 5.714 | 6.986 | 5.230 |
| | 20 | 9.075 | 6.900 | 8.710 | 6.542 | 8.345 | 6.184 | 7.980 | 5.825 | 7.616 | 5.467 | 7.178 | 5.037 |
| | 21 | 9.078 | 6.470 | 8.740 | 6.155 | 8.402 | 5.840 | 8.064 | 5.525 | 7.726 | 5.210 | 7.320 | 4.832 |
| | 22 | 9.081 | 6.040 | 8.769 | 5.768 | 8.458 | 5.496 | 8.147 | 5.224 | 7.836 | 4.952 | 7.463 | 4.626 |
| | 23 | 9.084 | 5.611 | 8.799 | 5.382 | 8.515 | 5.153 | 8.231 | 4.924 | 7.946 | 4.695 | 7.605 | 4.420 |
| 30 | 24 | 9.087 | 5.181 | 8.829 | 4.995 | 8.572 | 4.809 | 8.314 | 4.623 | 8.057 | 4.437 | 7.748 | 4.214 |
| | 20 | 9.075 | 7.634 | 8.710 | 7.276 | 8.345 | 6.918 | 7.980 | 6.559 | 7.616 | 6.201 | 7.178 | 5.771 |
| | 21 | 9.078 | 7.204 | 8.740 | 6.889 | 8.402 | 6.574 | 8.064 | 6.259 | 7.726 | 5.944 | 7.320 | 5.566 |
| | 22 | 9.081 | 6.774 | 8.769 | 6.502 | 8.458 | 6.230 | 8.147 | 5.958 | 7.836 | 5.686 | 7.463 | 5.360 |
| | 23 | 9.084 | 6.345 | 8.799 | 6.116 | 8.515 | 5.887 | 8.231 | 5.658 | 7.946 | 5.429 | 7.605 | 5.154 |
| | 24 | 9.087 | 5.915 | 8.829 | 5.729 | 8.572 | 5.543 | 8.314 | 5.357 | 8.057 | 5.171 | 7.748 | 4.949 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 3.605 | 3.605 | 4.491 | 4.491 | 4.787 | 4.787 | 8.036 | 8.036 | 9.808 | 9.808 | 10.694 | 10.694 | 11.580 | 11.580 |
| 17 | 3.520 | 3.520 | 4.402 | 4.402 | 4.696 | 4.696 | 7.869 | 7.869 | 9.541 | 9.541 | 10.396 | 10.396 | 11.250 | 11.250 |
| 19 | 3.435 | 3.435 | 4.312 | 4.312 | 4.605 | 4.605 | 7.703 | 7.703 | 9.273 | 9.273 | 10.097 | 10.097 | 10.921 | 10.921 |
| 21 | 3.350 | 3.350 | 4.223 | 4.223 | 4.514 | 4.514 | 7.536 | 7.536 | 9.006 | 9.006 | 9.799 | 9.799 | 10.592 | 10.592 |
| 23 | 3.338 | 3.338 | 4.152 | 4.152 | 4.423 | 4.423 | 7.291 | 7.291 | 8.739 | 8.739 | 9.501 | 9.501 | 10.263 | 10.263 |
| 25 | 3.326 | 3.326 | 4.081 | 4.081 | 4.332 | 4.332 | 7.046 | 7.046 | 8.472 | 8.472 | 9.203 | 9.203 | 9.933 | 9.933 |
| 27 | 3.315 | 3.315 | 4.010 | 4.010 | 4.242 | 4.242 | 6.800 | 6.800 | 8.205 | 8.205 | 8.904 | 8.904 | 9.604 | 9.604 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 030DR / MLC 030CR

Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | | 50 | | 54 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 8.363 | 5.245 | 7.996 | 4.960 | 7.629 | 4.675 | 7.262 | 4.390 | 6.914 | 4.073 | 6.550 | 3.742 | 6.267 | 3.484 | 5.952 | 3.197 |
| | 16 | 8.923 | 4.993 | 8.485 | 4.712 | 8.047 | 4.431 | 7.610 | 4.149 | 7.245 | 3.844 | 6.864 | 3.525 | 6.568 | 3.276 | 6.237 | 3.000 |
| 24 | 16 | 8.923 | 6.321 | 8.485 | 6.040 | 8.047 | 5.759 | 7.610 | 5.477 | 7.245 | 5.172 | 6.864 | 4.853 | 6.568 | 4.604 | 6.237 | 4.328 |
| | 17 | 9.483 | 6.069 | 8.974 | 5.792 | 8.466 | 5.514 | 7.958 | 5.237 | 7.576 | 4.942 | 7.178 | 4.636 | 6.868 | 4.397 | 6.522 | 4.130 |
| | 18 | 10.043 | 5.817 | 9.464 | 5.543 | 8.885 | 5.270 | 8.305 | 4.996 | 7.907 | 4.713 | 7.492 | 4.418 | 7.168 | 4.189 | 6.807 | 3.933 |
| | 19 | 10.603 | 5.565 | 9.953 | 5.295 | 9.303 | 5.025 | 8.653 | 4.755 | 8.238 | 4.484 | 7.805 | 4.201 | 7.468 | 3.981 | 7.092 | 3.736 |
| | 20 | 11.164 | 5.313 | 10.453 | 5.043 | 9.743 | 4.773 | 9.032 | 4.504 | 8.599 | 4.245 | 8.147 | 3.975 | 7.795 | 3.764 | 7.403 | 3.530 |
| 28 | 18 | 10.043 | 7.145 | 9.464 | 6.871 | 8.885 | 6.598 | 8.305 | 6.324 | 7.907 | 6.041 | 7.492 | 5.746 | 7.168 | 5.517 | 6.807 | 5.261 |
| | 19 | 10.603 | 6.893 | 9.953 | 6.623 | 9.303 | 6.353 | 8.653 | 6.083 | 8.238 | 5.812 | 7.805 | 5.529 | 7.468 | 5.309 | 7.092 | 5.064 |
| | 20 | 11.164 | 6.641 | 10.453 | 6.371 | 9.743 | 6.101 | 9.032 | 5.832 | 8.599 | 5.573 | 8.147 | 5.302 | 7.795 | 5.092 | 7.403 | 4.858 |
| | 21 | 11.726 | 6.388 | 10.961 | 6.116 | 10.196 | 5.845 | 9.432 | 5.573 | 8.979 | 5.327 | 8.507 | 5.069 | 8.140 | 4.869 | 7.730 | 4.646 |
| | 22 | 12.288 | 6.135 | 11.469 | 5.862 | 10.650 | 5.588 | 9.831 | 5.314 | 9.360 | 5.080 | 8.868 | 4.836 | 8.485 | 4.646 | 8.058 | 4.434 |
| | 23 | 12.850 | 5.882 | 11.977 | 5.607 | 11.104 | 5.331 | 10.231 | 5.056 | 9.740 | 4.834 | 9.228 | 4.603 | 8.830 | 4.423 | 8.385 | 4.222 |
| | 24 | 13.412 | 5.630 | 12.484 | 5.352 | 11.557 | 5.075 | 10.630 | 4.797 | 10.120 | 4.588 | 9.588 | 4.370 | 9.174 | 4.199 | 8.713 | 4.010 |
| 30 | 20 | 11.164 | 7.305 | 10.453 | 7.035 | 9.743 | 6.765 | 9.032 | 6.496 | 8.599 | 6.237 | 8.147 | 5.966 | 7.795 | 5.756 | 7.403 | 5.522 |
| | 21 | 11.726 | 7.052 | 10.961 | 6.780 | 10.196 | 6.509 | 9.432 | 6.237 | 8.979 | 5.991 | 8.507 | 5.733 | 8.140 | 5.533 | 7.730 | 5.310 |
| | 22 | 12.288 | 6.799 | 11.469 | 6.526 | 10.650 | 6.252 | 9.831 | 5.978 | 9.360 | 5.744 | 8.868 | 5.500 | 8.485 | 5.310 | 8.058 | 5.098 |
| | 23 | 12.850 | 6.546 | 11.977 | 6.271 | 11.104 | 5.995 | 10.231 | 5.720 | 9.740 | 5.498 | 9.228 | 5.267 | 8.830 | 5.087 | 8.385 | 4.886 |
| | 24 | 13.412 | 6.294 | 12.484 | 6.016 | 11.557 | 5.739 | 10.630 | 5.461 | 10.120 | 5.252 | 9.588 | 5.033 | 9.174 | 4.863 | 8.713 | 4.674 |

HIGH AMBIENT

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 5.660 | 5.660 | 6.604 | 6.604 | 6.918 | 6.918 | 10.380 | 10.380 | 12.268 | 12.268 | 13.212 | 13.212 | 14.156 | 14.156 |
| 17 | 5.636 | 5.636 | 6.507 | 6.507 | 6.797 | 6.797 | 10.046 | 10.046 | 11.939 | 11.939 | 12.847 | 12.847 | 13.754 | 13.754 |
| 19 | 5.613 | 5.613 | 6.410 | 6.410 | 6.676 | 6.676 | 9.712 | 9.712 | 11.610 | 11.610 | 12.481 | 12.481 | 13.352 | 13.352 |
| 21 | 5.589 | 5.589 | 6.314 | 6.314 | 6.555 | 6.555 | 9.379 | 9.379 | 11.281 | 11.281 | 12.115 | 12.115 | 12.949 | 12.949 |
| 23 | 5.466 | 5.466 | 6.192 | 6.192 | 6.434 | 6.434 | 9.205 | 9.205 | 10.952 | 10.952 | 11.750 | 11.750 | 12.547 | 12.547 |
| 25 | 5.342 | 5.342 | 6.070 | 6.070 | 6.313 | 6.313 | 9.032 | 9.032 | 10.623 | 10.623 | 11.384 | 11.384 | 12.145 | 12.145 |
| 27 | 5.219 | 5.219 | 5.948 | 5.948 | 6.192 | 6.192 | 8.859 | 8.859 | 10.294 | 10.294 | 11.018 | 11.018 | 11.742 | 11.742 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 040DR / MLC 035CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 11.044 | 7.153 | 10.377 | 6.524 | 9.710 | 5.895 | 9.042 | 5.266 | 8.375 | 4.637 | 7.575 | 3.883 |
| | 16 | 11.217 | 6.578 | 10.578 | 6.012 | 9.939 | 5.446 | 9.300 | 4.880 | 8.661 | 4.314 | 7.894 | 3.634 |
| 24 | 16 | 11.217 | 8.410 | 10.578 | 7.844 | 9.939 | 7.278 | 9.300 | 6.711 | 8.661 | 6.145 | 7.894 | 5.466 |
| | 17 | 11.391 | 7.835 | 10.779 | 7.332 | 10.168 | 6.828 | 9.557 | 6.325 | 8.946 | 5.822 | 8.212 | 5.218 |
| | 18 | 11.564 | 7.260 | 10.981 | 6.820 | 10.398 | 6.379 | 9.814 | 5.938 | 9.231 | 5.498 | 8.531 | 4.969 |
| | 19 | 11.738 | 6.685 | 11.182 | 6.308 | 10.627 | 5.930 | 10.072 | 5.552 | 9.516 | 5.174 | 8.850 | 4.721 |
| | 20 | 11.909 | 6.110 | 11.370 | 5.789 | 10.830 | 5.469 | 10.290 | 5.148 | 9.751 | 4.827 | 9.103 | 4.442 |
| 28 | 18 | 11.564 | 9.092 | 10.981 | 8.651 | 10.398 | 8.211 | 9.814 | 7.770 | 9.231 | 7.329 | 8.531 | 6.801 |
| | 19 | 11.738 | 8.517 | 11.182 | 8.139 | 10.627 | 7.761 | 10.072 | 7.383 | 9.516 | 7.006 | 8.850 | 6.552 |
| | 20 | 11.909 | 7.942 | 11.370 | 7.621 | 10.830 | 7.300 | 10.290 | 6.979 | 9.751 | 6.659 | 9.103 | 6.274 |
| | 21 | 12.080 | 7.366 | 11.548 | 7.098 | 11.016 | 6.831 | 10.484 | 6.563 | 9.951 | 6.296 | 9.313 | 5.975 |
| | 22 | 12.251 | 6.790 | 11.726 | 6.576 | 11.202 | 6.362 | 10.677 | 6.148 | 10.152 | 5.933 | 9.522 | 5.677 |
| | 23 | 12.422 | 6.214 | 11.905 | 6.053 | 11.387 | 5.892 | 10.870 | 5.732 | 10.352 | 5.571 | 9.731 | 5.378 |
| 30 | 24 | 12.593 | 5.638 | 12.083 | 5.531 | 11.573 | 5.423 | 11.063 | 5.316 | 10.553 | 5.208 | 9.941 | 5.080 |
| | 20 | 11.909 | 8.857 | 11.370 | 8.537 | 10.830 | 8.216 | 10.290 | 7.895 | 9.751 | 7.574 | 9.103 | 7.189 |
| | 21 | 12.080 | 8.281 | 11.548 | 8.014 | 11.016 | 7.747 | 10.484 | 7.479 | 9.951 | 7.212 | 9.313 | 6.891 |
| | 22 | 12.251 | 7.706 | 11.726 | 7.491 | 11.202 | 7.277 | 10.677 | 7.063 | 10.152 | 6.849 | 9.522 | 6.592 |
| | 23 | 12.422 | 7.130 | 11.905 | 6.969 | 11.387 | 6.808 | 10.870 | 6.647 | 10.352 | 6.487 | 9.731 | 6.294 |
| | 24 | 12.593 | 6.554 | 12.083 | 6.446 | 11.573 | 6.339 | 11.063 | 6.232 | 10.553 | 6.124 | 9.941 | 5.995 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 4.495 | 4.495 | 5.711 | 5.711 | 6.116 | 6.116 | 10.573 | 10.573 | 13.005 | 13.005 | 14.221 | 14.221 | 15.436 | 15.436 |
| 17 | 4.361 | 4.361 | 5.588 | 5.588 | 5.997 | 5.997 | 10.399 | 10.399 | 12.649 | 12.649 | 13.823 | 13.823 | 14.997 | 14.997 |
| 19 | 4.228 | 4.228 | 5.466 | 5.466 | 5.879 | 5.879 | 10.224 | 10.224 | 12.294 | 12.294 | 13.426 | 13.426 | 14.558 | 14.558 |
| 21 | 4.094 | 4.094 | 5.344 | 5.344 | 5.760 | 5.760 | 10.049 | 10.049 | 11.939 | 11.939 | 13.029 | 13.029 | 14.119 | 14.119 |
| 23 | 4.106 | 4.106 | 5.258 | 5.258 | 5.642 | 5.642 | 9.675 | 9.675 | 11.583 | 11.583 | 12.632 | 12.632 | 13.680 | 13.680 |
| 25 | 4.117 | 4.117 | 5.172 | 5.172 | 5.523 | 5.523 | 9.301 | 9.301 | 11.228 | 11.228 | 12.234 | 12.234 | 13.241 | 13.241 |
| 27 | 4.129 | 4.129 | 5.086 | 5.086 | 5.404 | 5.404 | 8.927 | 8.927 | 10.872 | 10.872 | 11.837 | 11.837 | 12.802 | 12.802 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 040DR / MLC 040CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | | 50 | | 54 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 11.608 | 6.753 | 11.006 | 6.320 | 10.404 | 5.887 | 9.802 | 5.454 | 8.976 | 4.700 | 8.148 | 3.942 | 7.838 | 3.660 | 7.723 | 3.555 |
| | 16 | 12.449 | 6.365 | 11.712 | 5.951 | 10.976 | 5.537 | 10.239 | 5.123 | 9.376 | 4.396 | 8.511 | 3.667 | 8.187 | 3.395 | 8.067 | 3.294 |
| 24 | 16 | 12.449 | 8.457 | 11.712 | 8.043 | 10.976 | 7.629 | 10.239 | 7.214 | 9.376 | 6.488 | 8.511 | 5.758 | 8.187 | 5.486 | 8.067 | 5.385 |
| | 17 | 13.290 | 8.069 | 12.419 | 7.674 | 11.547 | 7.278 | 10.675 | 6.883 | 9.776 | 6.184 | 8.873 | 5.483 | 8.537 | 5.221 | 8.411 | 5.124 |
| | 18 | 14.131 | 7.681 | 13.125 | 7.304 | 12.118 | 6.928 | 11.112 | 6.552 | 10.176 | 5.881 | 9.236 | 5.208 | 8.886 | 4.956 | 8.755 | 4.863 |
| | 19 | 14.972 | 7.293 | 13.831 | 6.935 | 12.690 | 6.578 | 11.549 | 6.220 | 10.576 | 5.577 | 9.599 | 4.932 | 9.235 | 4.691 | 9.099 | 4.602 |
| | 20 | 15.818 | 6.904 | 14.584 | 6.557 | 13.350 | 6.211 | 12.116 | 5.864 | 11.096 | 5.251 | 10.071 | 4.636 | 9.689 | 4.406 | 9.547 | 4.321 |
| 28 | 18 | 14.131 | 9.772 | 13.125 | 9.396 | 12.118 | 9.020 | 11.112 | 8.643 | 10.176 | 7.972 | 9.236 | 7.299 | 8.886 | 7.048 | 8.755 | 6.954 |
| | 19 | 14.972 | 9.384 | 13.831 | 9.027 | 12.690 | 8.669 | 11.549 | 8.312 | 10.576 | 7.669 | 9.599 | 7.024 | 9.235 | 6.783 | 9.099 | 6.693 |
| | 20 | 15.818 | 8.995 | 14.584 | 8.649 | 13.350 | 8.302 | 12.116 | 7.955 | 11.096 | 7.342 | 10.071 | 6.727 | 9.689 | 6.498 | 9.547 | 6.412 |
| | 21 | 16.667 | 8.606 | 15.369 | 8.265 | 14.070 | 7.923 | 12.772 | 7.582 | 11.696 | 7.001 | 10.616 | 6.417 | 10.213 | 6.199 | 10.063 | 6.118 |
| | 22 | 17.516 | 8.216 | 16.153 | 7.880 | 14.790 | 7.545 | 13.427 | 7.209 | 12.296 | 6.659 | 11.160 | 6.107 | 10.737 | 5.901 | 10.579 | 5.825 |
| | 23 | 18.366 | 7.826 | 16.938 | 7.496 | 15.510 | 7.166 | 14.082 | 6.836 | 12.896 | 6.318 | 11.705 | 5.797 | 11.261 | 5.603 | 11.096 | 5.531 |
| | 24 | 19.215 | 7.437 | 17.723 | 7.112 | 16.230 | 6.788 | 14.737 | 6.463 | 13.496 | 5.976 | 12.250 | 5.487 | 11.785 | 5.304 | 11.612 | 5.237 |
| 30 | 20 | 15.818 | 10.041 | 14.584 | 9.694 | 13.350 | 9.348 | 12.116 | 9.001 | 11.096 | 8.388 | 10.071 | 7.773 | 9.689 | 7.543 | 9.547 | 7.458 |
| | 21 | 16.667 | 9.651 | 15.369 | 9.310 | 14.070 | 8.969 | 12.772 | 8.628 | 11.696 | 8.046 | 10.616 | 7.463 | 10.213 | 7.245 | 10.063 | 7.164 |
| | 22 | 17.516 | 9.262 | 16.153 | 8.926 | 14.790 | 8.591 | 13.427 | 8.255 | 12.296 | 7.705 | 11.160 | 7.153 | 10.737 | 6.947 | 10.579 | 6.870 |
| | 23 | 18.366 | 8.872 | 16.938 | 8.542 | 15.510 | 8.212 | 14.082 | 7.882 | 12.896 | 7.363 | 11.705 | 6.843 | 11.261 | 6.648 | 11.096 | 6.576 |
| | 24 | 19.215 | 8.482 | 17.723 | 8.158 | 16.230 | 7.833 | 14.737 | 7.509 | 13.496 | 7.022 | 12.250 | 6.533 | 11.785 | 6.350 | 11.612 | 6.282 |
| HIGH AMBIENT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 6.317 | 6.317 | 7.559 | 7.559 | 7.973 | 7.973 | 12.526 | 12.526 | 15.009 | 15.009 | 16.251 | 16.251 | 17.492 | 17.492 |
| 17 | 6.244 | 6.244 | 7.432 | 7.432 | 7.828 | 7.828 | 12.356 | 12.356 | 14.604 | 14.604 | 15.800 | 15.800 | 16.995 | 16.995 |
| 19 | 6.172 | 6.172 | 7.306 | 7.306 | 7.684 | 7.684 | 12.186 | 12.186 | 14.199 | 14.199 | 15.348 | 15.348 | 16.498 | 16.498 |
| 21 | 6.099 | 6.099 | 7.180 | 7.180 | 7.540 | 7.540 | 12.016 | 12.016 | 13.793 | 13.793 | 14.897 | 14.897 | 16.001 | 16.001 |
| 23 | 6.006 | 6.006 | 7.048 | 7.048 | 7.396 | 7.396 | 11.552 | 11.552 | 13.388 | 13.388 | 14.446 | 14.446 | 15.503 | 15.503 |
| 25 | 5.912 | 5.912 | 6.917 | 6.917 | 7.251 | 7.251 | 11.088 | 11.088 | 12.983 | 12.983 | 13.995 | 13.995 | 15.006 | 15.006 |
| 27 | 5.818 | 5.818 | 6.785 | 6.785 | 7.107 | 7.107 | 10.624 | 10.624 | 12.578 | 12.578 | 13.543 | 13.543 | 14.509 | 14.509 |
| FROST REGION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 050DR / MLC 050CR

Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | | 50 | | 54 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 13.185 | 8.048 | 12.585 | 7.694 | 11.986 | 7.340 | 11.386 | 6.986 | 10.728 | 6.397 | 10.125 | 5.858 | 9.773 | 5.543 | 9.461 | 5.264 |
| | 16 | 14.507 | 7.746 | 13.669 | 7.349 | 12.831 | 6.952 | 11.993 | 6.555 | 11.299 | 5.991 | 10.664 | 5.474 | 10.293 | 5.173 | 9.964 | 4.905 |
| 24 | 16 | 14.507 | 9.658 | 13.669 | 9.261 | 12.831 | 8.864 | 11.993 | 8.467 | 11.299 | 7.903 | 10.664 | 7.386 | 10.293 | 7.084 | 9.964 | 6.817 |
| | 17 | 15.830 | 9.356 | 14.753 | 8.916 | 13.676 | 8.476 | 12.599 | 8.036 | 11.870 | 7.497 | 11.203 | 7.002 | 10.813 | 6.714 | 10.468 | 6.459 |
| | 18 | 17.153 | 9.055 | 15.837 | 8.571 | 14.521 | 8.088 | 13.205 | 7.605 | 12.442 | 7.090 | 11.742 | 6.619 | 11.334 | 6.344 | 10.972 | 6.100 |
| | 19 | 18.476 | 8.753 | 16.921 | 8.227 | 15.366 | 7.700 | 13.811 | 7.174 | 13.013 | 6.684 | 12.281 | 6.236 | 11.854 | 5.974 | 11.476 | 5.742 |
| | 20 | 19.807 | 8.454 | 18.085 | 7.907 | 16.364 | 7.361 | 14.642 | 6.814 | 13.796 | 6.345 | 13.020 | 5.916 | 12.567 | 5.665 | 12.166 | 5.443 |
| 28 | 18 | 17.153 | 10.966 | 15.837 | 10.483 | 14.521 | 9.999 | 13.205 | 9.516 | 12.442 | 9.002 | 11.742 | 8.531 | 11.334 | 8.256 | 10.972 | 8.012 |
| | 19 | 18.476 | 10.665 | 16.921 | 10.138 | 15.366 | 9.611 | 13.811 | 9.085 | 13.013 | 8.596 | 12.281 | 8.147 | 11.854 | 7.886 | 11.476 | 7.654 |
| | 20 | 19.807 | 10.366 | 18.085 | 9.819 | 16.364 | 9.272 | 14.642 | 8.725 | 13.796 | 8.257 | 13.020 | 7.827 | 12.567 | 7.577 | 12.166 | 7.355 |
| | 21 | 21.144 | 10.069 | 19.304 | 9.517 | 17.463 | 8.965 | 15.623 | 8.413 | 14.720 | 7.962 | 13.892 | 7.549 | 13.409 | 7.308 | 12.981 | 7.095 |
| | 22 | 22.481 | 9.772 | 20.522 | 9.215 | 18.563 | 8.657 | 16.603 | 8.100 | 15.643 | 7.668 | 14.764 | 7.271 | 14.250 | 7.040 | 13.795 | 6.835 |
| | 23 | 23.818 | 9.475 | 21.740 | 8.912 | 19.662 | 8.350 | 17.584 | 7.788 | 16.567 | 7.373 | 15.636 | 6.994 | 15.092 | 6.772 | 14.610 | 6.576 |
| 30 | 24 | 25.155 | 9.178 | 22.958 | 8.610 | 20.761 | 8.043 | 18.564 | 7.475 | 17.491 | 7.079 | 16.508 | 6.716 | 15.934 | 6.504 | 15.425 | 6.316 |
| | 20 | 19.807 | 11.321 | 18.085 | 10.775 | 16.364 | 10.228 | 14.642 | 9.681 | 13.796 | 9.212 | 13.020 | 8.783 | 12.567 | 8.532 | 12.166 | 8.310 |
| | 21 | 21.144 | 11.025 | 19.304 | 10.472 | 17.463 | 9.920 | 15.623 | 9.368 | 14.720 | 8.918 | 13.892 | 8.505 | 13.409 | 8.264 | 12.981 | 8.051 |
| | 22 | 22.481 | 10.728 | 20.522 | 10.170 | 18.563 | 9.613 | 16.603 | 9.056 | 15.643 | 8.623 | 14.764 | 8.227 | 14.250 | 7.996 | 13.795 | 7.791 |
| | 23 | 23.818 | 10.431 | 21.740 | 9.868 | 19.662 | 9.306 | 17.584 | 8.743 | 16.567 | 8.329 | 15.636 | 7.949 | 15.092 | 7.728 | 14.610 | 7.531 |
| | 24 | 25.155 | 10.134 | 22.958 | 9.566 | 20.761 | 8.998 | 18.564 | 8.431 | 17.491 | 8.034 | 16.508 | 7.671 | 15.934 | 7.459 | 15.425 | 7.272 |

HIGH AMBIENT

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | | 8.064 | 8.064 | 9.315 | 9.315 | 9.732 | 9.732 | 14.318 | 14.318 | 16.819 | 16.819 | 18.070 | 18.070 | 19.320 | 19.320 |
| 17 | | 8.054 | 8.054 | 9.186 | 9.186 | 9.563 | 9.563 | 14.234 | 14.234 | 16.369 | 16.369 | 17.570 | 17.570 | 18.771 | 18.771 |
| 19 | | 8.044 | 8.044 | 9.057 | 9.057 | 9.395 | 9.395 | 14.151 | 14.151 | 15.920 | 15.920 | 17.071 | 17.071 | 18.222 | 18.222 |
| 21 | | 8.033 | 8.033 | 8.929 | 8.929 | 9.227 | 9.227 | 14.068 | 14.068 | 15.470 | 15.470 | 16.572 | 16.572 | 17.673 | 17.673 |
| 23 | | 7.835 | 7.835 | 8.753 | 8.753 | 9.059 | 9.059 | 13.437 | 13.437 | 15.020 | 15.020 | 16.072 | 16.072 | 17.124 | 17.124 |
| 25 | | 7.637 | 7.637 | 8.578 | 8.578 | 8.891 | 8.891 | 12.805 | 12.805 | 14.571 | 14.571 | 15.573 | 15.573 | 16.575 | 16.575 |
| 27 | | 7.439 | 7.439 | 8.402 | 8.402 | 8.723 | 8.723 | 12.174 | 12.174 | 14.121 | 14.121 | 15.074 | 15.074 | 16.026 | 16.026 |

FROST REGION

R22 Models (Heatpump)

Model : MCM 062CR / MLC 061CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 16.960 | 10.123 | 15.997 | 9.343 | 15.033 | 8.562 | 14.070 | 7.782 | 13.106 | 7.002 | 11.950 | 6.065 |
| | 16 | 17.850 | 9.479 | 16.768 | 8.745 | 15.685 | 8.012 | 14.602 | 7.279 | 13.520 | 6.546 | 12.220 | 5.667 |
| 24 | 16 | 17.850 | 12.553 | 16.768 | 11.820 | 15.685 | 11.086 | 14.602 | 10.353 | 13.520 | 9.620 | 12.220 | 8.741 |
| | 17 | 18.741 | 11.908 | 17.539 | 11.222 | 16.337 | 10.537 | 15.135 | 9.851 | 13.933 | 9.165 | 12.491 | 8.342 |
| | 18 | 19.631 | 11.264 | 18.310 | 10.625 | 16.988 | 9.987 | 15.667 | 9.348 | 14.346 | 8.709 | 12.761 | 7.943 |
| | 19 | 20.521 | 10.619 | 19.080 | 10.028 | 17.640 | 9.437 | 16.200 | 8.845 | 14.759 | 8.254 | 13.031 | 7.544 |
| | 20 | 21.416 | 9.973 | 19.897 | 9.420 | 18.378 | 8.867 | 16.859 | 8.314 | 15.340 | 7.760 | 13.517 | 7.096 |
| 28 | 18 | 19.631 | 14.338 | 18.310 | 13.699 | 16.988 | 13.061 | 15.667 | 12.422 | 14.346 | 11.784 | 12.761 | 11.017 |
| | 19 | 20.521 | 13.693 | 19.080 | 13.102 | 17.640 | 12.511 | 16.200 | 11.919 | 14.759 | 11.328 | 13.031 | 10.619 |
| | 20 | 21.416 | 13.048 | 19.897 | 12.494 | 18.378 | 11.941 | 16.859 | 11.388 | 15.340 | 10.834 | 13.517 | 10.170 |
| | 21 | 22.314 | 12.401 | 20.743 | 11.880 | 19.173 | 11.358 | 17.602 | 10.836 | 16.031 | 10.315 | 14.146 | 9.689 |
| | 22 | 23.212 | 11.755 | 21.590 | 11.265 | 19.968 | 10.775 | 18.345 | 10.285 | 16.723 | 9.796 | 14.776 | 9.208 |
| | 23 | 24.110 | 11.108 | 22.436 | 10.650 | 20.762 | 10.192 | 19.088 | 9.734 | 17.414 | 9.276 | 15.406 | 8.727 |
| | 24 | 25.009 | 10.462 | 23.283 | 10.036 | 21.557 | 9.609 | 19.832 | 9.183 | 18.106 | 8.757 | 16.035 | 8.245 |
| 30 | 20 | 21.416 | 14.585 | 19.897 | 14.031 | 18.378 | 13.478 | 16.859 | 12.925 | 15.340 | 12.371 | 13.517 | 11.707 |
| | 21 | 22.314 | 13.938 | 20.743 | 13.417 | 19.173 | 12.895 | 17.602 | 12.374 | 16.031 | 11.852 | 14.146 | 11.226 |
| | 22 | 23.212 | 13.292 | 21.590 | 12.802 | 19.968 | 12.312 | 18.345 | 11.822 | 16.723 | 11.333 | 14.776 | 10.745 |
| | 23 | 24.110 | 12.645 | 22.436 | 12.187 | 20.762 | 11.729 | 19.088 | 11.271 | 17.414 | 10.813 | 15.406 | 10.264 |
| | 24 | 25.009 | 11.999 | 23.283 | 11.573 | 21.557 | 11.146 | 19.832 | 10.720 | 18.106 | 10.294 | 16.035 | 9.782 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 9.170 | 9.170 | 10.810 | 10.810 | 11.357 | 11.357 | 17.371 | 17.371 | 20.651 | 20.651 | 22.291 | 22.291 | 23.931 | 23.931 |
| 17 | 9.105 | 9.105 | 10.643 | 10.643 | 11.155 | 11.155 | 17.051 | 17.051 | 20.095 | 20.095 | 21.673 | 21.673 | 23.251 | 23.251 |
| 19 | 9.040 | 9.040 | 10.475 | 10.475 | 10.954 | 10.954 | 16.732 | 16.732 | 19.540 | 19.540 | 21.055 | 21.055 | 22.571 | 22.571 |
| 21 | 8.974 | 8.974 | 10.308 | 10.308 | 10.752 | 10.752 | 16.413 | 16.413 | 18.985 | 18.985 | 20.437 | 20.437 | 21.890 | 21.890 |
| 23 | 8.800 | 8.800 | 10.113 | 10.113 | 10.551 | 10.551 | 15.865 | 15.865 | 18.429 | 18.429 | 19.820 | 19.820 | 21.210 | 21.210 |
| 25 | 8.626 | 8.626 | 9.918 | 9.918 | 10.349 | 10.349 | 15.318 | 15.318 | 17.874 | 17.874 | 19.202 | 19.202 | 20.530 | 20.530 |
| 27 | 8.452 | 8.452 | 9.724 | 9.724 | 10.148 | 10.148 | 14.770 | 14.770 | 17.319 | 17.319 | 18.584 | 18.584 | 19.850 | 19.850 |

FROST REGION

R410A Models (Cooling only)

Model : M5CM 040D / M5LC 035C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 10.630 | 6.784 | 9.801 | 5.955 | 8.988 | 5.141 | 8.175 | 4.327 | 7.361 | 3.512 | 6.385 | 2.536 |
| | 16 | 10.892 | 6.263 | 10.085 | 5.512 | 9.286 | 4.769 | 8.487 | 4.025 | 7.688 | 3.282 | 6.729 | 2.390 |
| 24 | 16 | 10.892 | 8.466 | 10.085 | 7.715 | 9.286 | 6.972 | 8.487 | 6.229 | 7.688 | 5.486 | 6.729 | 4.594 |
| | 17 | 11.154 | 7.945 | 10.369 | 7.272 | 9.584 | 6.600 | 8.799 | 5.928 | 8.014 | 5.255 | 7.072 | 4.449 |
| | 18 | 11.409 | 7.416 | 10.641 | 6.817 | 9.873 | 6.219 | 9.105 | 5.620 | 8.337 | 5.022 | 7.416 | 4.303 |
| | 19 | 11.680 | 6.872 | 11.007 | 6.266 | 10.335 | 5.660 | 9.662 | 5.055 | 8.797 | 4.647 | 7.759 | 4.158 |
| | 20 | 11.912 | 6.339 | 11.145 | 5.786 | 10.378 | 5.233 | 9.610 | 4.680 | 8.843 | 4.127 | 7.922 | 3.463 |
| 28 | 18 | 11.409 | 9.620 | 10.641 | 9.021 | 9.873 | 8.422 | 9.105 | 7.824 | 8.337 | 7.225 | 7.416 | 6.507 |
| | 19 | 11.680 | 9.075 | 11.007 | 8.469 | 10.335 | 7.864 | 9.662 | 7.258 | 8.797 | 6.851 | 7.759 | 6.361 |
| | 20 | 11.912 | 8.542 | 11.145 | 7.989 | 10.378 | 7.436 | 9.610 | 6.883 | 8.843 | 6.330 | 7.922 | 5.667 |
| | 21 | 12.161 | 7.994 | 11.377 | 7.412 | 10.593 | 6.831 | 9.809 | 6.250 | 9.025 | 5.669 | 8.085 | 4.972 |
| | 22 | 12.409 | 7.445 | 11.609 | 6.835 | 10.809 | 6.226 | 10.008 | 5.617 | 9.208 | 5.008 | 8.248 | 4.277 |
| | 23 | 12.658 | 6.896 | 11.841 | 6.259 | 11.024 | 5.621 | 10.208 | 4.984 | 9.391 | 4.347 | 8.411 | 3.582 |
| | 24 | 12.906 | 6.347 | 12.073 | 5.682 | 11.240 | 5.016 | 10.407 | 4.351 | 9.573 | 3.685 | 8.574 | 2.887 |
| 30 | 20 | 11.912 | 9.644 | 11.145 | 9.091 | 10.378 | 8.538 | 9.610 | 7.985 | 8.843 | 7.432 | 7.922 | 6.768 |
| | 21 | 12.161 | 9.095 | 11.377 | 8.514 | 10.593 | 7.933 | 9.809 | 7.352 | 9.025 | 6.771 | 8.085 | 6.073 |
| | 22 | 12.409 | 8.546 | 11.609 | 7.937 | 10.809 | 7.328 | 10.008 | 6.719 | 9.208 | 6.109 | 8.248 | 5.378 |
| | 23 | 12.658 | 7.998 | 11.841 | 7.360 | 11.024 | 6.723 | 10.208 | 6.086 | 9.391 | 5.448 | 8.411 | 4.683 |
| | 24 | 12.906 | 7.449 | 12.073 | 6.783 | 11.240 | 6.118 | 10.407 | 5.452 | 9.573 | 4.787 | 8.574 | 3.989 |

Model : M5CM 040D / M5LC 040C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 10.874 | 6.936 | 10.294 | 6.356 | 9.796 | 5.858 | 9.298 | 5.360 | 8.800 | 4.862 | 8.202 | 4.265 |
| | 16 | 11.376 | 6.545 | 10.802 | 6.038 | 10.268 | 5.571 | 9.735 | 5.105 | 9.202 | 4.638 | 8.562 | 4.079 |
| 24 | 16 | 11.376 | 8.795 | 10.802 | 8.288 | 10.268 | 7.821 | 9.735 | 7.355 | 9.202 | 6.888 | 8.562 | 6.329 |
| | 17 | 11.878 | 8.404 | 11.309 | 7.969 | 10.741 | 7.534 | 10.173 | 7.099 | 9.604 | 6.664 | 8.922 | 6.142 |
| | 18 | 12.342 | 7.974 | 11.753 | 7.586 | 11.165 | 7.198 | 10.577 | 6.810 | 9.988 | 6.422 | 9.282 | 5.956 |
| | 19 | 12.825 | 7.534 | 12.311 | 7.140 | 11.797 | 6.746 | 11.284 | 6.352 | 10.538 | 6.087 | 9.642 | 5.769 |
| | 20 | 13.264 | 7.089 | 12.606 | 6.664 | 11.949 | 6.239 | 11.291 | 5.813 | 10.634 | 5.388 | 9.845 | 4.877 |
| 28 | 18 | 12.342 | 10.224 | 11.753 | 9.836 | 11.165 | 9.448 | 10.577 | 9.060 | 9.988 | 8.672 | 9.282 | 8.206 |
| | 19 | 12.825 | 9.784 | 12.311 | 9.390 | 11.797 | 8.996 | 11.284 | 8.602 | 10.538 | 8.337 | 9.642 | 8.019 |
| | 20 | 13.264 | 9.339 | 12.606 | 8.914 | 11.949 | 8.489 | 11.291 | 8.063 | 10.634 | 7.638 | 9.845 | 7.127 |
| | 21 | 13.722 | 8.884 | 13.015 | 8.375 | 12.309 | 7.865 | 11.602 | 7.356 | 10.895 | 6.847 | 10.047 | 6.236 |
| | 22 | 14.180 | 8.428 | 13.424 | 7.835 | 12.668 | 7.242 | 11.913 | 6.649 | 11.157 | 6.056 | 10.250 | 5.344 |
| | 23 | 14.638 | 7.973 | 13.833 | 7.296 | 13.028 | 6.619 | 12.223 | 5.942 | 11.418 | 5.264 | 10.452 | 4.452 |
| | 24 | 15.096 | 7.517 | 14.242 | 6.756 | 13.388 | 5.995 | 12.534 | 5.234 | 11.680 | 4.473 | 10.655 | 3.560 |
| 30 | 20 | 13.264 | 10.464 | 12.606 | 10.039 | 11.949 | 9.614 | 11.291 | 9.188 | 10.634 | 8.763 | 9.845 | 8.252 |
| | 21 | 13.722 | 10.009 | 13.015 | 9.500 | 12.309 | 8.990 | 11.602 | 8.481 | 10.895 | 7.972 | 10.047 | 7.361 |
| | 22 | 14.180 | 9.553 | 13.424 | 8.960 | 12.668 | 8.367 | 11.913 | 7.774 | 11.157 | 7.181 | 10.250 | 6.469 |
| | 23 | 14.638 | 9.098 | 13.833 | 8.421 | 13.028 | 7.744 | 12.223 | 7.067 | 11.418 | 6.389 | 10.452 | 5.577 |
| | 24 | 15.096 | 8.642 | 14.242 | 7.881 | 13.388 | 7.120 | 12.534 | 6.359 | 11.680 | 5.598 | 10.655 | 4.685 |

R410A Models (Cooling only)

Model : M5CM 050D / M5LC 050C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 12.928 | 8.452 | 12.323 | 7.851 | 11.623 | 7.352 | 10.923 | 6.853 | 10.223 | 6.354 | 9.383 | 5.756 |
| | 16 | 13.441 | 8.003 | 12.782 | 7.488 | 12.077 | 7.025 | 11.371 | 6.562 | 10.666 | 6.098 | 9.819 | 5.542 |
| 24 | 16 | 13.441 | 10.081 | 12.782 | 9.567 | 12.077 | 9.103 | 11.371 | 8.640 | 10.666 | 8.177 | 9.819 | 7.621 |
| | 17 | 13.953 | 9.632 | 13.242 | 9.204 | 12.531 | 8.776 | 11.819 | 8.349 | 11.108 | 7.921 | 10.255 | 7.407 |
| | 18 | 14.510 | 9.136 | 13.775 | 8.763 | 13.041 | 8.389 | 12.306 | 8.015 | 11.572 | 7.642 | 10.690 | 7.194 |
| | 19 | 15.100 | 8.609 | 14.507 | 8.133 | 13.915 | 7.658 | 13.322 | 7.183 | 12.324 | 7.091 | 11.126 | 6.980 |
| | 20 | 15.616 | 8.114 | 14.797 | 7.699 | 13.979 | 7.285 | 13.160 | 6.871 | 12.342 | 6.456 | 11.360 | 5.959 |
| 28 | 18 | 14.510 | 11.214 | 13.775 | 10.841 | 13.041 | 10.467 | 12.306 | 10.094 | 11.572 | 9.720 | 10.690 | 9.272 |
| | 19 | 15.100 | 10.687 | 14.507 | 10.212 | 13.915 | 9.736 | 13.322 | 9.261 | 12.324 | 9.169 | 11.126 | 9.058 |
| | 20 | 15.616 | 10.192 | 14.797 | 9.778 | 13.979 | 9.363 | 13.160 | 8.949 | 12.342 | 8.534 | 11.360 | 8.037 |
| | 21 | 16.165 | 9.666 | 15.286 | 9.156 | 14.407 | 8.647 | 13.527 | 8.137 | 12.648 | 7.627 | 11.593 | 7.016 |
| | 22 | 16.714 | 9.140 | 15.774 | 8.535 | 14.834 | 7.930 | 13.895 | 7.325 | 12.955 | 6.720 | 11.827 | 5.995 |
| | 23 | 17.263 | 8.614 | 16.263 | 7.914 | 15.262 | 7.214 | 14.262 | 6.514 | 13.261 | 5.814 | 12.061 | 4.973 |
| | 24 | 17.812 | 8.088 | 16.751 | 7.292 | 15.690 | 6.497 | 14.629 | 5.702 | 13.568 | 4.907 | 12.294 | 3.952 |
| 30 | 20 | 15.616 | 11.231 | 14.797 | 10.817 | 13.979 | 10.402 | 13.160 | 9.988 | 12.342 | 9.574 | 11.360 | 9.076 |
| | 21 | 16.165 | 10.705 | 15.286 | 10.195 | 14.407 | 9.686 | 13.527 | 9.176 | 12.648 | 8.667 | 11.593 | 8.055 |
| | 22 | 16.714 | 10.179 | 15.774 | 9.574 | 14.834 | 8.969 | 13.895 | 8.364 | 12.955 | 7.760 | 11.827 | 7.034 |
| | 23 | 17.263 | 9.653 | 16.263 | 8.953 | 15.262 | 8.253 | 14.262 | 7.553 | 13.261 | 6.853 | 12.061 | 6.013 |
| | 24 | 17.812 | 9.127 | 16.751 | 8.332 | 15.690 | 7.536 | 14.629 | 6.741 | 13.568 | 5.946 | 12.294 | 4.991 |

Model : M5CM 062C / M5LC 061C

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 14.970 | 9.688 | 14.484 | 9.102 | 13.941 | 8.675 | 13.398 | 8.247 | 12.855 | 7.819 | 12.204 | 7.306 |
| | 16 | 15.690 | 9.251 | 15.146 | 8.760 | 14.574 | 8.348 | 14.002 | 7.935 | 13.430 | 7.523 | 12.743 | 7.029 |
| 24 | 16 | 15.690 | 12.050 | 15.146 | 11.558 | 14.574 | 11.146 | 14.002 | 10.734 | 13.430 | 10.322 | 12.743 | 9.828 |
| | 17 | 16.410 | 11.612 | 15.809 | 11.216 | 15.207 | 10.819 | 14.606 | 10.423 | 14.004 | 10.026 | 13.283 | 9.550 |
| | 18 | 17.157 | 11.102 | 16.515 | 10.750 | 15.874 | 10.398 | 15.233 | 10.047 | 14.591 | 9.695 | 13.822 | 9.273 |
| | 19 | 17.919 | 10.573 | 17.319 | 10.177 | 16.719 | 9.782 | 16.120 | 9.386 | 15.320 | 9.209 | 14.361 | 8.996 |
| | 20 | 18.640 | 10.041 | 17.875 | 9.585 | 17.110 | 9.129 | 16.345 | 8.672 | 15.581 | 8.216 | 14.663 | 7.669 |
| 28 | 18 | 17.157 | 13.900 | 16.515 | 13.549 | 15.874 | 13.197 | 15.233 | 12.845 | 14.591 | 12.494 | 13.822 | 12.072 |
| | 19 | 17.919 | 13.372 | 17.319 | 12.976 | 16.719 | 12.581 | 16.120 | 12.185 | 15.320 | 12.007 | 14.361 | 11.794 |
| | 20 | 18.640 | 12.840 | 17.875 | 12.384 | 17.110 | 11.928 | 16.345 | 11.471 | 15.581 | 11.015 | 14.663 | 10.468 |
| | 21 | 19.378 | 12.291 | 18.529 | 11.685 | 17.680 | 11.079 | 16.831 | 10.473 | 15.983 | 9.867 | 14.964 | 9.141 |
| | 22 | 20.115 | 11.741 | 19.182 | 10.986 | 18.250 | 10.230 | 17.317 | 9.475 | 16.385 | 8.720 | 15.266 | 7.814 |
| | 23 | 20.852 | 11.191 | 19.836 | 10.287 | 18.820 | 9.382 | 17.803 | 8.477 | 16.787 | 7.572 | 15.567 | 6.487 |
| | 24 | 21.590 | 10.642 | 20.490 | 9.588 | 19.389 | 8.533 | 18.289 | 7.479 | 17.189 | 6.425 | 15.869 | 5.160 |
| 30 | 20 | 18.640 | 14.240 | 17.875 | 13.783 | 17.110 | 13.327 | 16.345 | 12.871 | 15.581 | 12.414 | 14.663 | 11.867 |
| | 21 | 19.378 | 13.690 | 18.529 | 13.084 | 17.680 | 12.478 | 16.831 | 11.873 | 15.983 | 11.267 | 14.964 | 10.540 |
| | 22 | 20.115 | 13.140 | 19.182 | 12.385 | 18.250 | 11.630 | 17.317 | 10.875 | 16.385 | 10.119 | 15.266 | 9.213 |
| | 23 | 20.852 | 12.591 | 19.836 | 11.686 | 18.820 | 10.781 | 17.803 | 9.877 | 16.787 | 8.972 | 15.567 | 7.886 |
| | 24 | 21.590 | 12.041 | 20.490 | 10.987 | 19.389 | 9.933 | 18.289 | 8.879 | 17.189 | 7.824 | 15.869 | 6.559 |

R410A Models (Heatpump)

Model : M5CM 040DR / M5LC 035CR

Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 10.630 | 6.784 | 9.801 | 5.955 | 8.988 | 5.141 | 8.175 | 4.327 | 7.361 | 3.512 | 6.385 | 2.536 |
| | 16 | 10.892 | 6.263 | 10.085 | 5.512 | 9.286 | 4.769 | 8.487 | 4.025 | 7.688 | 3.282 | 6.729 | 2.390 |
| 24 | 16 | 10.892 | 8.466 | 10.085 | 7.715 | 9.286 | 6.972 | 8.487 | 6.229 | 7.688 | 5.486 | 6.729 | 4.594 |
| | 17 | 11.154 | 7.945 | 10.369 | 7.272 | 9.584 | 6.600 | 8.799 | 5.928 | 8.014 | 5.255 | 7.072 | 4.449 |
| | 18 | 11.409 | 7.416 | 10.641 | 6.817 | 9.873 | 6.219 | 9.105 | 5.620 | 8.337 | 5.022 | 7.416 | 4.303 |
| | 19 | 11.680 | 6.872 | 11.007 | 6.266 | 10.335 | 5.660 | 9.662 | 5.055 | 8.797 | 4.647 | 7.759 | 4.158 |
| | 20 | 11.912 | 6.339 | 11.145 | 5.786 | 10.378 | 5.233 | 9.610 | 4.680 | 8.843 | 4.127 | 7.922 | 3.463 |
| 28 | 18 | 11.409 | 9.620 | 10.641 | 9.021 | 9.873 | 8.422 | 9.105 | 7.824 | 8.337 | 7.225 | 7.416 | 6.507 |
| | 19 | 11.680 | 9.075 | 11.007 | 8.469 | 10.335 | 7.864 | 9.662 | 7.258 | 8.797 | 6.851 | 7.759 | 6.361 |
| | 20 | 11.912 | 8.542 | 11.145 | 7.989 | 10.378 | 7.436 | 9.610 | 6.883 | 8.843 | 6.330 | 7.922 | 5.667 |
| | 21 | 12.161 | 7.994 | 11.377 | 7.412 | 10.593 | 6.831 | 9.809 | 6.250 | 9.025 | 5.669 | 8.085 | 4.972 |
| | 22 | 12.409 | 7.445 | 11.609 | 6.835 | 10.809 | 6.226 | 10.008 | 5.617 | 9.208 | 5.008 | 8.248 | 4.277 |
| | 23 | 12.658 | 6.896 | 11.841 | 6.259 | 11.024 | 5.621 | 10.208 | 4.984 | 9.391 | 4.347 | 8.411 | 3.582 |
| 30 | 24 | 12.906 | 6.347 | 12.073 | 5.682 | 11.240 | 5.016 | 10.407 | 4.351 | 9.573 | 3.685 | 8.574 | 2.887 |
| | 20 | 11.912 | 9.644 | 11.145 | 9.091 | 10.378 | 8.538 | 9.610 | 7.985 | 8.843 | 7.432 | 7.922 | 6.768 |
| | 21 | 12.161 | 9.095 | 11.377 | 8.514 | 10.593 | 7.933 | 9.809 | 7.352 | 9.025 | 6.771 | 8.085 | 6.073 |
| | 22 | 12.409 | 8.546 | 11.609 | 7.937 | 10.809 | 7.328 | 10.008 | 6.719 | 9.208 | 6.109 | 8.248 | 5.378 |
| 30 | 23 | 12.658 | 7.998 | 11.841 | 7.360 | 11.024 | 6.723 | 10.208 | 6.086 | 9.391 | 5.448 | 8.411 | 4.683 |
| | 24 | 12.906 | 7.449 | 12.073 | 6.783 | 11.240 | 6.118 | 10.407 | 5.452 | 9.573 | 4.787 | 8.574 | 3.989 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 5.847 | 5.847 | 6.618 | 6.618 | 6.875 | 6.875 | 9.701 | 9.701 | 11.242 | 11.242 | 12.013 | 12.013 | 12.784 | 12.784 |
| 17 | 5.694 | 5.694 | 6.432 | 6.432 | 6.719 | 6.719 | 9.689 | 9.689 | 11.078 | 11.078 | 11.848 | 11.848 | 12.617 | 12.617 |
| 19 | 5.540 | 5.540 | 6.247 | 6.247 | 6.564 | 6.564 | 9.678 | 9.678 | 10.914 | 10.914 | 11.682 | 11.682 | 12.450 | 12.450 |
| 21 | 5.387 | 5.387 | 6.088 | 6.088 | 6.409 | 6.409 | 9.538 | 9.538 | 10.750 | 10.750 | 11.517 | 11.517 | 12.283 | 12.283 |
| 23 | 5.234 | 5.234 | 5.955 | 5.955 | 6.253 | 6.253 | 9.270 | 9.270 | 10.587 | 10.587 | 11.351 | 11.351 | 12.116 | 12.116 |
| 25 | 5.080 | 5.080 | 5.822 | 5.822 | 6.098 | 6.098 | 9.003 | 9.003 | 10.423 | 10.423 | 11.186 | 11.186 | 11.949 | 11.949 |
| 27 | 4.927 | 4.927 | 5.689 | 5.689 | 5.943 | 5.943 | 8.735 | 8.735 | 10.259 | 10.259 | 11.020 | 11.020 | 11.782 | 11.782 |

FROST REGION

R410A Models (Heatpump)

Model : M5CM 040DR / M5LC 040CR

Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 10.874 | 6.936 | 10.294 | 6.356 | 9.796 | 5.858 | 9.298 | 5.360 | 8.800 | 4.862 | 8.202 | 4.265 |
| | 16 | 11.376 | 6.545 | 10.802 | 6.038 | 10.268 | 5.571 | 9.735 | 5.105 | 9.202 | 4.638 | 8.562 | 4.079 |
| 24 | 16 | 11.376 | 8.795 | 10.802 | 8.288 | 10.268 | 7.821 | 9.735 | 7.355 | 9.202 | 6.888 | 8.562 | 6.329 |
| | 17 | 11.878 | 8.404 | 11.309 | 7.969 | 10.741 | 7.534 | 10.173 | 7.099 | 9.604 | 6.664 | 8.922 | 6.142 |
| | 18 | 12.342 | 7.974 | 11.753 | 7.586 | 11.165 | 7.198 | 10.577 | 6.810 | 9.988 | 6.422 | 9.282 | 5.956 |
| | 19 | 12.825 | 7.534 | 12.311 | 7.140 | 11.797 | 6.746 | 11.284 | 6.352 | 10.538 | 6.087 | 9.642 | 5.769 |
| | 20 | 13.264 | 7.089 | 12.606 | 6.664 | 11.949 | 6.239 | 11.291 | 5.813 | 10.634 | 5.388 | 9.845 | 4.877 |
| 28 | 18 | 12.342 | 10.224 | 11.753 | 9.836 | 11.165 | 9.448 | 10.577 | 9.060 | 9.988 | 8.672 | 9.282 | 8.206 |
| | 19 | 12.825 | 9.784 | 12.311 | 9.390 | 11.797 | 8.996 | 11.284 | 8.602 | 10.538 | 8.337 | 9.642 | 8.019 |
| | 20 | 13.264 | 9.339 | 12.606 | 8.914 | 11.949 | 8.489 | 11.291 | 8.063 | 10.634 | 7.638 | 9.845 | 7.127 |
| | 21 | 13.722 | 8.884 | 13.015 | 8.375 | 12.309 | 7.865 | 11.602 | 7.356 | 10.895 | 6.847 | 10.047 | 6.236 |
| | 22 | 14.180 | 8.428 | 13.424 | 7.835 | 12.668 | 7.242 | 11.913 | 6.649 | 11.157 | 6.056 | 10.250 | 5.344 |
| | 23 | 14.638 | 7.973 | 13.833 | 7.296 | 13.028 | 6.619 | 12.223 | 5.942 | 11.418 | 5.264 | 10.452 | 4.452 |
| 30 | 24 | 15.096 | 7.517 | 14.242 | 6.756 | 13.388 | 5.995 | 12.534 | 5.234 | 11.680 | 4.473 | 10.655 | 3.560 |
| | 20 | 13.264 | 10.464 | 12.606 | 10.039 | 11.949 | 9.614 | 11.291 | 9.188 | 10.634 | 8.763 | 9.845 | 8.252 |
| | 21 | 13.722 | 10.009 | 13.015 | 9.500 | 12.309 | 8.990 | 11.602 | 8.481 | 10.895 | 7.972 | 10.047 | 7.361 |
| | 22 | 14.180 | 9.553 | 13.424 | 8.960 | 12.668 | 8.367 | 11.913 | 7.774 | 11.157 | 7.181 | 10.250 | 6.469 |
| | 23 | 14.638 | 9.098 | 13.833 | 8.421 | 13.028 | 7.744 | 12.223 | 7.067 | 11.418 | 6.389 | 10.452 | 5.577 |
| | 24 | 15.096 | 8.642 | 14.242 | 7.881 | 13.388 | 7.120 | 12.534 | 6.359 | 11.680 | 5.598 | 10.655 | 4.685 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 6.910 | 6.910 | 7.821 | 7.821 | 8.124 | 8.124 | 11.464 | 11.464 | 13.286 | 13.286 | 14.197 | 14.197 | 15.108 | 15.108 |
| 17 | 6.729 | 6.729 | 7.471 | 7.471 | 7.927 | 7.927 | 11.451 | 11.451 | 13.020 | 13.020 | 13.919 | 13.919 | 14.818 | 14.818 |
| 19 | 6.548 | 6.548 | 7.121 | 7.121 | 7.730 | 7.730 | 11.437 | 11.437 | 12.754 | 12.754 | 13.640 | 13.640 | 14.527 | 14.527 |
| 21 | 6.366 | 6.366 | 6.905 | 6.905 | 7.532 | 7.532 | 11.228 | 11.228 | 12.487 | 12.487 | 13.362 | 13.362 | 14.236 | 14.236 |
| 23 | 6.185 | 6.185 | 6.824 | 6.824 | 7.335 | 7.335 | 10.823 | 10.823 | 12.221 | 12.221 | 13.083 | 13.083 | 13.946 | 13.946 |
| 25 | 6.004 | 6.004 | 6.742 | 6.742 | 7.138 | 7.138 | 10.418 | 10.418 | 11.955 | 11.955 | 12.805 | 12.805 | 13.655 | 13.655 |
| 27 | 5.823 | 5.823 | 6.661 | 6.661 | 6.940 | 6.940 | 10.013 | 10.013 | 11.689 | 11.689 | 12.527 | 12.527 | 13.365 | 13.365 |

FROST REGION

R410A Models (Heatpump)

Model : M5CM 050DR / M5LC 050CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 11.841 | 7.739 | 11.269 | 7.168 | 10.606 | 6.686 | 9.943 | 6.205 | 9.281 | 5.723 | 8.485 | 5.145 |
| | 16 | 12.386 | 7.348 | 11.86 | 6.851 | 11.289 | 6.399 | 10.717 | 5.947 | 10.146 | 5.494 | 9.46 | 4.952 |
| 24 | 16 | 12.386 | 9.261 | 11.86 | 8.765 | 11.289 | 8.312 | 10.717 | 7.86 | 10.146 | 7.408 | 9.46 | 6.865 |
| | 17 | 12.931 | 8.871 | 12.451 | 8.448 | 11.971 | 8.025 | 11.491 | 7.602 | 11.011 | 7.18 | 10.435 | 6.672 |
| | 18 | 13.518 | 8.439 | 13.113 | 8.062 | 12.707 | 7.685 | 12.302 | 7.308 | 11.897 | 6.931 | 11.41 | 6.479 |
| | 19 | 14.073 | 7.995 | 13.579 | 7.605 | 13.084 | 7.216 | 12.59 | 6.826 | 12.497 | 6.581 | 12.385 | 6.286 |
| | 20 | 14.667 | 7.548 | 14.278 | 7.128 | 13.889 | 6.707 | 13.5 | 6.287 | 13.112 | 5.867 | 12.645 | 5.363 |
| 28 | 18 | 13.518 | 10.352 | 13.113 | 9.976 | 12.707 | 9.599 | 12.302 | 9.222 | 11.897 | 8.845 | 11.41 | 8.393 |
| | 19 | 14.073 | 9.909 | 13.579 | 9.519 | 13.084 | 9.129 | 12.59 | 8.739 | 12.497 | 8.494 | 12.385 | 8.2 |
| | 20 | 14.667 | 9.461 | 14.278 | 9.041 | 13.889 | 8.621 | 13.5 | 8.201 | 13.112 | 7.781 | 12.645 | 7.276 |
| | 21 | 15.228 | 9.003 | 14.781 | 8.493 | 14.334 | 7.983 | 13.888 | 7.474 | 13.441 | 6.964 | 12.905 | 6.353 |
| | 22 | 15.788 | 8.544 | 15.284 | 7.945 | 14.78 | 7.346 | 14.275 | 6.747 | 13.771 | 6.148 | 13.165 | 5.429 |
| | 23 | 16.349 | 8.085 | 15.787 | 7.396 | 15.225 | 6.708 | 14.662 | 6.02 | 14.1 | 5.332 | 13.425 | 4.506 |
| | 24 | 16.91 | 7.626 | 16.29 | 6.848 | 15.67 | 6.071 | 15.05 | 5.293 | 14.43 | 4.515 | 13.685 | 3.582 |
| 30 | 20 | 14.667 | 10.418 | 14.278 | 9.998 | 13.889 | 9.578 | 13.5 | 9.158 | 13.112 | 8.737 | 12.645 | 8.233 |
| | 21 | 15.228 | 9.959 | 14.781 | 9.45 | 14.334 | 8.94 | 13.888 | 8.431 | 13.441 | 7.921 | 12.905 | 7.31 |
| | 22 | 15.788 | 9.5 | 15.284 | 8.901 | 14.78 | 8.303 | 14.275 | 7.704 | 13.771 | 7.105 | 13.165 | 6.386 |
| | 23 | 16.349 | 9.041 | 15.787 | 8.353 | 15.225 | 7.665 | 14.662 | 6.977 | 14.1 | 6.289 | 13.425 | 5.463 |
| | 24 | 16.91 | 8.582 | 16.29 | 7.805 | 15.67 | 7.027 | 15.05 | 6.25 | 14.43 | 5.472 | 13.685 | 4.539 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 8.15 | 8.15 | 9.225 | 9.225 | 9.583 | 9.583 | 13.522 | 13.522 | 15.671 | 15.671 | 16.745 | 16.745 | 17.82 | 17.82 |
| 17 | 7.936 | 7.936 | 9.063 | 9.063 | 9.285 | 9.285 | 13.506 | 13.506 | 15.016 | 15.016 | 16.027 | 16.027 | 17.038 | 17.038 |
| 19 | 7.723 | 7.723 | 8.902 | 8.902 | 8.987 | 8.987 | 13.49 | 13.49 | 14.36 | 14.36 | 15.308 | 15.308 | 16.257 | 16.257 |
| 21 | 7.509 | 7.509 | 8.642 | 8.642 | 8.689 | 8.689 | 13.034 | 13.034 | 13.705 | 13.705 | 14.59 | 14.59 | 15.475 | 15.475 |
| 23 | 7.295 | 7.295 | 8.283 | 8.283 | 8.391 | 8.391 | 12.138 | 12.138 | 13.049 | 13.049 | 13.871 | 13.871 | 14.693 | 14.693 |
| 25 | 7.082 | 7.082 | 7.923 | 7.923 | 8.094 | 8.094 | 11.243 | 11.243 | 12.394 | 12.394 | 13.153 | 13.153 | 13.912 | 13.912 |
| 27 | 6.868 | 6.868 | 7.564 | 7.564 | 7.796 | 7.796 | 10.347 | 10.347 | 11.739 | 11.739 | 12.434 | 12.434 | 13.13 | 13.13 |

R410A Models (Heatpump)

Model : M5CM 062CR / M5LC 061CR Cooling Mode

| ID DB°C | ID WB°C | Outdoor DB°C | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | | 20 | | 25 | | 30 | | 35 | | 40 | | 46 | |
| | | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 20 | 15 | 14.970 | 9.688 | 14.484 | 9.102 | 13.941 | 8.675 | 13.398 | 8.247 | 12.855 | 7.819 | 12.204 | 7.306 |
| | 16 | 15.690 | 9.251 | 15.146 | 8.760 | 14.574 | 8.348 | 14.002 | 7.935 | 13.430 | 7.523 | 12.743 | 7.029 |
| 24 | 16 | 15.690 | 12.050 | 15.146 | 11.558 | 14.574 | 11.146 | 14.002 | 10.734 | 13.430 | 10.322 | 12.743 | 9.828 |
| | 17 | 16.410 | 11.612 | 15.809 | 11.216 | 15.207 | 10.819 | 14.606 | 10.423 | 14.004 | 10.026 | 13.283 | 9.550 |
| | 18 | 17.157 | 11.102 | 16.515 | 10.750 | 15.874 | 10.398 | 15.233 | 10.047 | 14.591 | 9.695 | 13.822 | 9.273 |
| | 19 | 17.919 | 10.573 | 17.319 | 10.177 | 16.719 | 9.782 | 16.120 | 9.386 | 15.320 | 9.209 | 14.361 | 8.996 |
| | 20 | 18.640 | 10.041 | 17.875 | 9.585 | 17.110 | 9.129 | 16.345 | 8.672 | 15.581 | 8.216 | 14.663 | 7.669 |
| 28 | 18 | 17.157 | 13.900 | 16.515 | 13.549 | 15.874 | 13.197 | 15.233 | 12.845 | 14.591 | 12.494 | 13.822 | 12.072 |
| | 19 | 17.919 | 13.372 | 17.319 | 12.976 | 16.719 | 12.581 | 16.120 | 12.185 | 15.320 | 12.007 | 14.361 | 11.794 |
| | 20 | 18.640 | 12.840 | 17.875 | 12.384 | 17.110 | 11.928 | 16.345 | 11.471 | 15.581 | 11.015 | 14.663 | 10.468 |
| | 21 | 19.378 | 12.291 | 18.529 | 11.685 | 17.680 | 11.079 | 16.831 | 10.473 | 15.983 | 9.867 | 14.964 | 9.141 |
| | 22 | 20.115 | 11.741 | 19.182 | 10.986 | 18.250 | 10.230 | 17.317 | 9.475 | 16.385 | 8.720 | 15.266 | 7.814 |
| | 23 | 20.852 | 11.191 | 19.836 | 10.287 | 18.820 | 9.382 | 17.803 | 8.477 | 16.787 | 7.572 | 15.567 | 6.487 |
| 30 | 24 | 21.590 | 10.642 | 20.490 | 9.588 | 19.389 | 8.533 | 18.289 | 7.479 | 17.189 | 6.425 | 15.869 | 5.160 |
| | 20 | 18.640 | 14.240 | 17.875 | 13.783 | 17.110 | 13.327 | 16.345 | 12.871 | 15.581 | 12.414 | 14.663 | 11.867 |
| | 21 | 19.378 | 13.690 | 18.529 | 13.084 | 17.680 | 12.478 | 16.831 | 11.873 | 15.983 | 11.267 | 14.964 | 10.540 |
| | 22 | 20.115 | 13.140 | 19.182 | 12.385 | 18.250 | 11.630 | 17.317 | 10.875 | 16.385 | 10.119 | 15.266 | 9.213 |
| | 23 | 20.852 | 12.591 | 19.836 | 11.686 | 18.820 | 10.781 | 17.803 | 9.877 | 16.787 | 8.972 | 15.567 | 7.886 |
| | 24 | 21.590 | 12.041 | 20.490 | 10.987 | 19.389 | 9.933 | 18.289 | 8.879 | 17.189 | 7.824 | 15.869 | 6.559 |

Heating Mode

| ID DB°C | Outdoor WB°C | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| | -9 | | -6 | | -5 | | 6 | | 12 | | 15 | | 18 | |
| | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) | TC(kW) | SC(kW) |
| 15 | 9.745 | 9.745 | 11.029 | 11.029 | 11.458 | 11.458 | 16.168 | 16.168 | 18.737 | 18.737 | 20.022 | 20.022 | 21.306 | 21.306 |
| 17 | 9.489 | 9.489 | 10.803 | 10.803 | 11.168 | 11.168 | 16.149 | 16.149 | 18.304 | 18.304 | 19.564 | 19.564 | 20.823 | 20.823 |
| 19 | 9.234 | 9.234 | 10.576 | 10.576 | 10.879 | 10.879 | 16.129 | 16.129 | 17.871 | 17.871 | 19.105 | 19.105 | 20.339 | 20.339 |
| 21 | 8.978 | 8.978 | 10.303 | 10.303 | 10.590 | 10.590 | 15.799 | 15.799 | 17.439 | 17.439 | 18.647 | 18.647 | 19.856 | 19.856 |
| 23 | 8.723 | 8.723 | 9.984 | 9.984 | 10.301 | 10.301 | 15.158 | 15.158 | 17.006 | 17.006 | 18.189 | 18.189 | 19.373 | 19.373 |
| 25 | 8.467 | 8.467 | 9.664 | 9.664 | 10.011 | 10.011 | 14.516 | 14.516 | 16.573 | 16.573 | 17.731 | 17.731 | 18.889 | 18.889 |
| 27 | 8.212 | 8.212 | 9.345 | 9.345 | 9.722 | 9.722 | 13.875 | 13.875 | 16.140 | 16.140 | 17.273 | 17.273 | 18.406 | 18.406 |

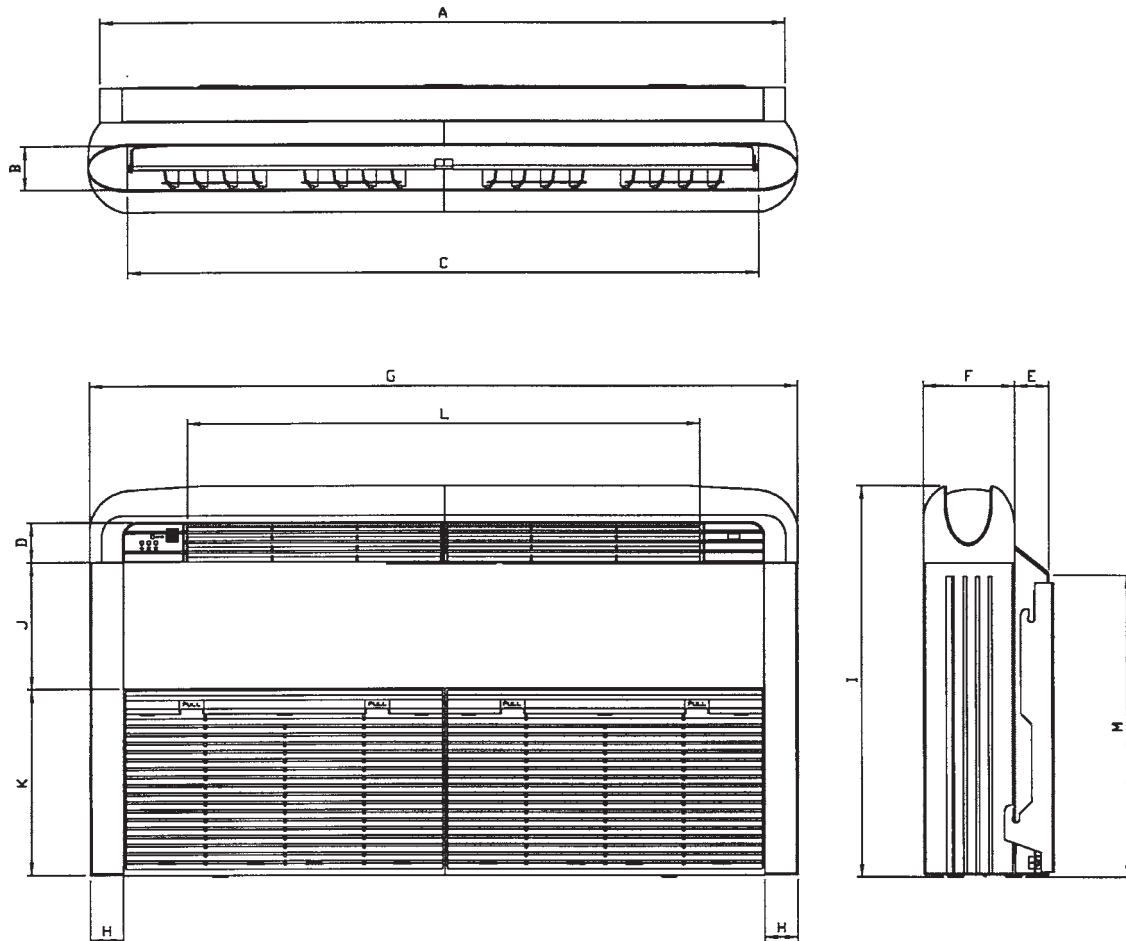
FROST REGION

Dimensional Data

Indoor Unit

Model : MCM - D SERIES

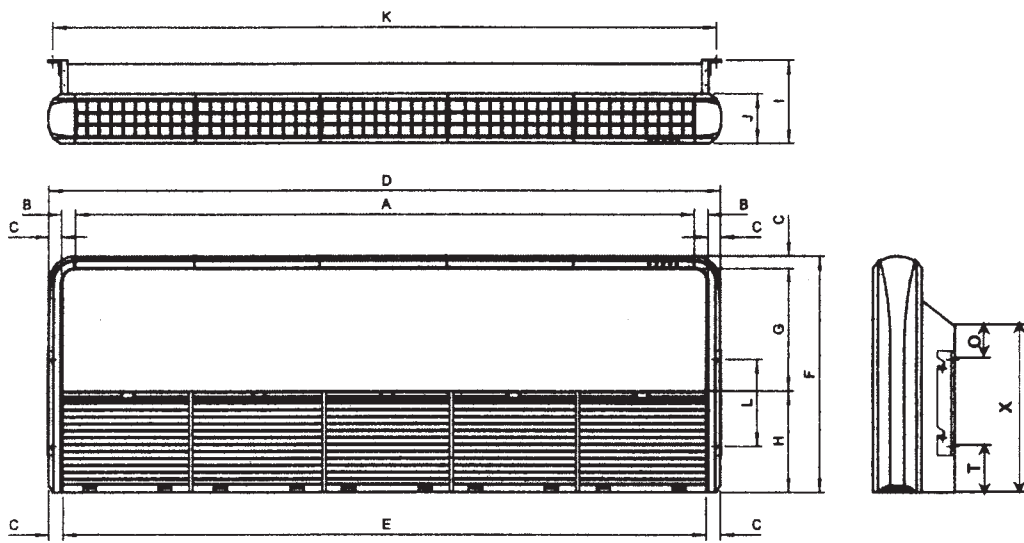
(Cooling only and Heatpump)



| MODEL | MCM 020D/DR | MCM 025D/DR | MCM 030D/DR | MCM 040D/DR | MCM 050D/DR |
|-------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| A | 1174 | 1174 | 1174 | 1674 | 1674 |
| B | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 | 75 |
| C | 1082 | 1082 | 1082 | 1582 | 1582 |
| D | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 | 68 |
| E | 58 | 58 | 93 | 93 | 93 |
| F | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 | 156 |
| G | 1214 | 1214 | 1214 | 1714 | 1714 |
| H | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 | 57 |
| I | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 | 670 |
| J | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 | 216 |
| K | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 | 319 |
| L | 879 | 879 | 879 | 1379 | 1379 |
| M | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 | 517 |

All dimension in mm

Model : MCM 062C/CR

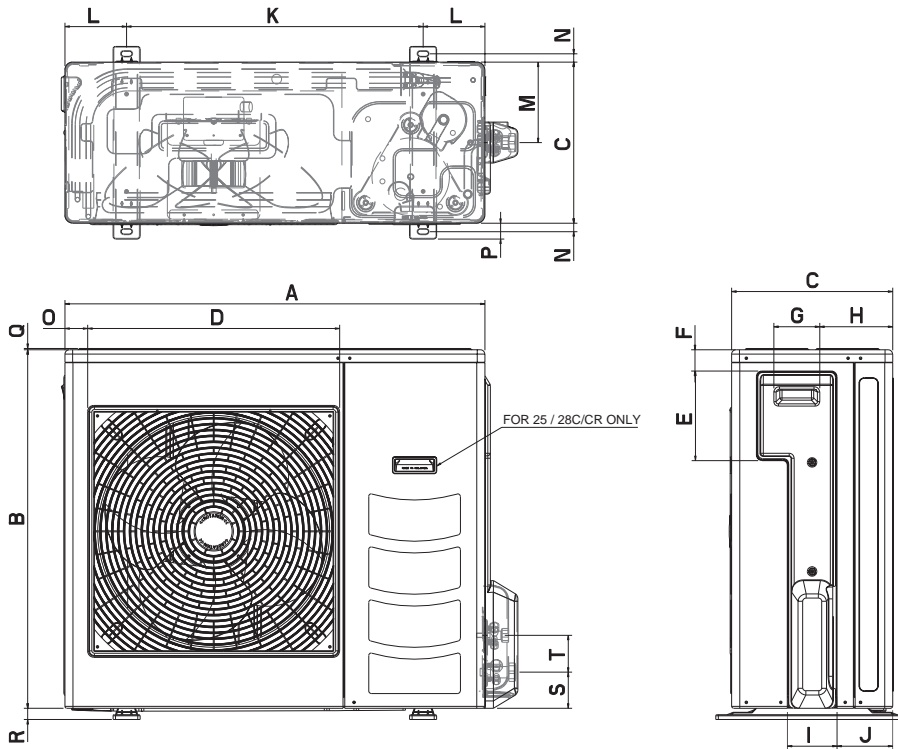


All Dimension in mm

| MCM | A(GRILL) | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | O | T | X |
|------|----------|----|----|------|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 062C | 1750 | 40 | 36 | 1930 | 1830 | 680 | 352 | 292 | 285 | 140 | 1880 | 250 | 126 | 132 | 508 |

Outdoor Unit

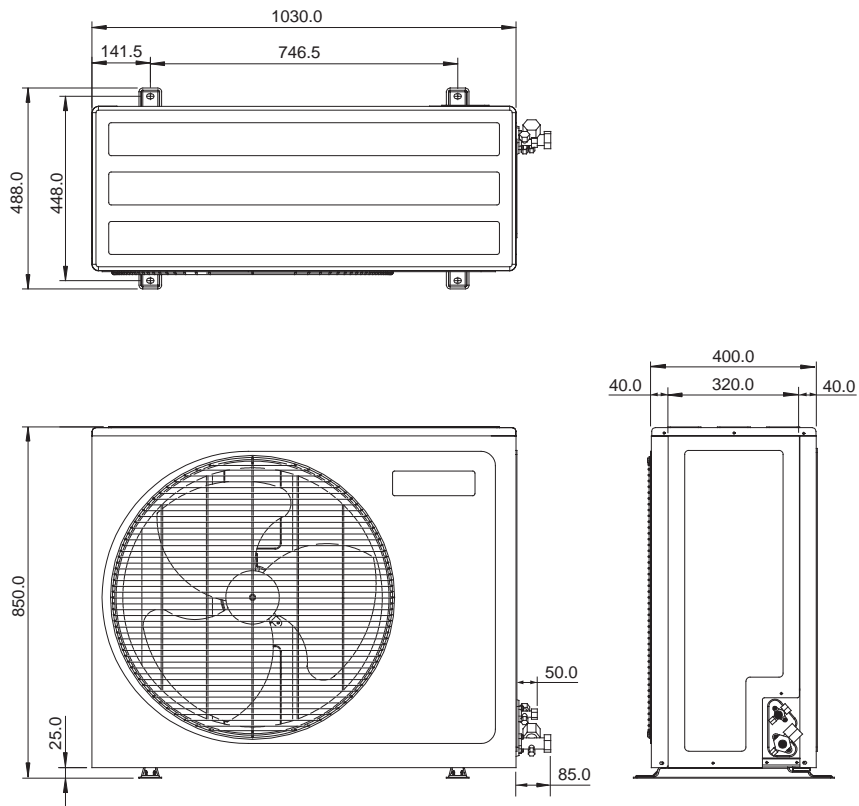
Model : MLC 018C/CR
MLC 020 / 025 / 028C/CR



Note : Dimension in mm

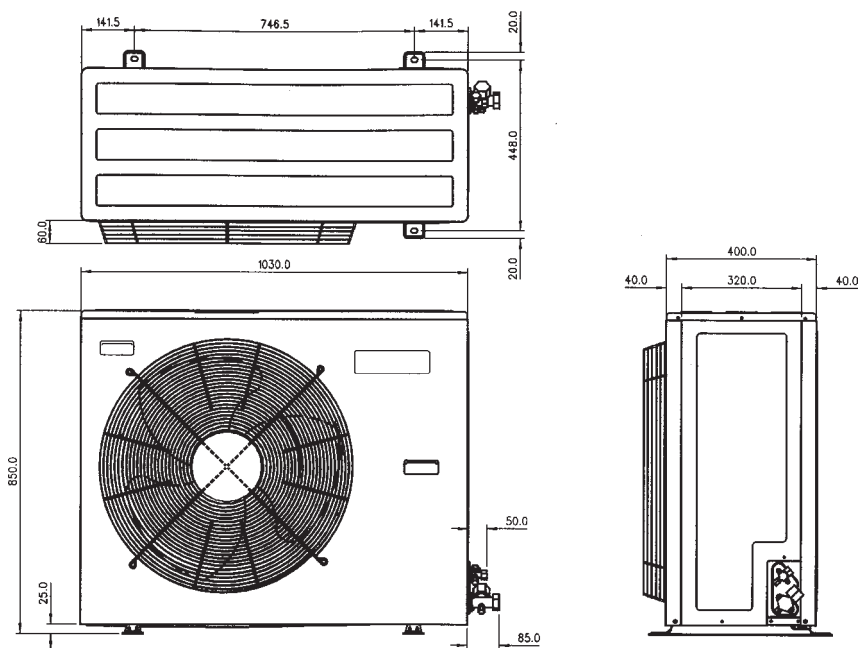
| MODEL | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R | S | T |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
| 18/20C/CR | 855 | 628 | 328 | 508 | 181 | 44 | 93 | 149 | 101 | 113 | 603 | 126 | 164 | 17 | 49 | 32 | 3 | 23 | 73 | 75 |
| 25/28C/CR | 855 | 730 | 328 | 513 | 182 | 44 | 93 | 149 | 101 | 113 | 603 | 126 | 164 | 17 | 47 | 32 | 3 | 23 | 73 | 75 |

**Model : MLC 030 / 035 / 040 / 050C/CR
M5LC 035 / 040 / 050C/CR**



Note : Dimension in mm

Model : MLC / M5LC 061C/CR



Note : Dimension in mm

Electrical Data

Electrical Data - Cooling Only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020D | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018C | MLC 020C |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 89 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.38 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 40 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 120 | 120 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 64 | 64 |
| | POLES | | 6 | 6 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | μF | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 1651 | 1640 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 32 | 32 |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025D | |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025C | |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 110 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.49 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 65 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 124 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.54 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 55 | |
| | POLES | | 6 | |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | μF | 50.0 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 2340 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 10.5 | |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 54 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Cooling Only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030D | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028C | MLC 030C |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 110 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.49 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 65 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 142 | 220 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.62 | 1.02 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 75 | 145 |
| | POLES | | 6 | 8 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | - |
| | POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 / <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | |
| | CAPACITOR - 1Ø / <3Ø> | µF | 50.0 | 50.0 / <NIL> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2642 | 2270 / <2330> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 13.2 | 10.6 / <3.3> |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 66 | 82 / <35> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040D | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|---|---------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035C | MLC 040C |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 153 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.68 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 220 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.02 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 145 | |
| | POLES | | 8 | |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | - |
| | POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 / <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | |
| | CAPACITOR - 1Ø / <3Ø> | µF | 60.0 | 60.0 / <NIL> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2747 | 2877 / <2847> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 13.5 | 15.7 / <5.1> |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 97 | 114 / <48> |

- 1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
 2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Cooling Only (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050D | MCM 062C |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050C | MLC 061C |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 171 | 327 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.76 | 1.4 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | 80 x 2 |
| | POLES | | 4 | 4 |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 220 | 258 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.02 | 1.20 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 145 | 400 |
| | POLES | | 8 | 6 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | - |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | μF | NIL | NIL |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 4199 | 5008 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 7.5 | 8.5 |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 66 | 74 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
 2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 020DR | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 018CR | MLC 020CR |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 89 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.38 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 40 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 120 | 120 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 64 | 64 |
| | POLES | | 6 | 6 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | μF | 60.0 | 60.0 |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | 1651 | 1640 |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | 1491 | 1590 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | 6.7 | 7.0 |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 32 | 32 |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 025DR | |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|--|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 025CR | |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 109 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.49 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 65 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 132 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.58 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 64 | |
| | POLES | | 6 | |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | μF | 50.0 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | 2340 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | 2260 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | 10.5 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | 10.2 | |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 54 | |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
 2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 030DR | |
|---------------|---|---------|---|---------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 028CR | MLC 030CR |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 110 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.49 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 65 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 142 | 220 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.62 | 1.02 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 75 | 145 |
| | POLES | | 6 | 8 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE - 1Ø <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 / <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | |
| | CAPACITOR - 1Ø <3Ø> | µF | 50.0 | 50.0 / <NIL> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2642 | 2551 / <2531> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2422 | 2591 / <2571> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 13.2 | 12.3 / <4.2> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 12.5 | 12.5 / <4.4> |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 66 | 82 / <35> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 040DR | |
|---------------|---|---------|---|---------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 035CR | MLC 040CR |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 153 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.68 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 220 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.02 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 145 | |
| | POLES | | 8 | |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | - |
| | POWER SOURCE - 1Ø <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 / <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | |
| | CAPACITOR - 1Ø <3Ø> | µF | 60.0 | 60.0 / <NIL> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2607 | 3010 / <2980> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2607 | 2890 / <2860> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 13.5 | 14.8 / <4.2> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 13.5 | 14.2 / <3.6> |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 97 | 114 / <48> |

- 1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Heat Pump (R22)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | MCM 050DR | MCM 062CR |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | MLC 050CR | MLC 061CR |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 171 | 327 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.76 | 1.4 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | 80 x 2 |
| | POLES | | 4 | 4 |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 220 | 258 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.02 | 1.20 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 145 | 400 |
| | POLES | | 8 | 6 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | - |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | μF | NIL | NIL |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | 4100 | 5008 |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | 3690 | 3966 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | 6.5 | 8.5 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | 4.4 | 7.2 |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 66 | 74 |

- 1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.
 2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Cooling only (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040D | |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035C | M5LC 040C |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 153 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.68 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 220 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.02 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 145 | |
| | POLES | | 8 | |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | |
| | POWER SOURCE - 1Ø / <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | 220 / 1 / 50 / <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | |
| | CAPACITOR - 1Ø / <3Ø> | µF | 60.0 / <NIL> | 40.0 x 2 / <NIL> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2775 / <2675> | 3581 / <3527> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 14.0 / <4.9> | 17.0 / <7.9> |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 97 / <48> | 136 / <64> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050D | M5CM 062C |
|---------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050C | M5LC 061C |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 171 | 327 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.76 | 1.40 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | 80 x 2 |
| | POLES | | 4 | 4 |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS F | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 300 | 575 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.42 | 2.54 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 180 | 600 |
| | POLES | | 8 | 6 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | µF | NIL | NIL |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 4175 | 5512 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 74 | 74 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Electrical Data - Heat pump (R410A)

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 040DR | |
|---------------|---|---------|---|------------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 035CR | M5LC 040CR |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 153 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.68 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | |
| | POLES | | 4 | |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS B | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 220 | |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.02 | |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 145 | |
| | POLES | | 8 | |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | |
| | POWER SOURCE - 1Ø <3Ø> | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 / <380 - 415 / 3 / 50> | |
| | CAPACITOR - 1Ø <3Ø> | µF | 60.0 / <NIL> | 40.0 x 2 / <NIL> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2775 / <2675> | 3581 / <3527> |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | W | 2585 / <2475> | 3097 / <3077> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 14.0 / <4.9> | 17.0 / <7.9> |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 13.0 / <4.7> | 15.8 / <7.3> |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. - 1Ø / <3Ø> | A | 97 / <48> | 136 / <64> |

| MODEL | INDOOR UNIT | | M5CM 050DR | M5CM 062CR |
|---------------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------------|
| | OUTDOOR UNIT | | M5LC 050CR | M5LC 061CR |
| INDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS E | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 171 | 327 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 0.76 | 1.40 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 100 | 80 x 2 |
| | POLES | | 4 | 4 |
| OUTDOOR MOTOR | INSULATION GRADE | | CLASS F | |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 220 - 240 / 1 / 50 | |
| | RATED INPUT POWER | W | 300 | 575 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT | A | 1.42 | 2.54 |
| | MOTOR OUTPUT | W | 180 | 600 |
| | POLES | | 8 | 6 |
| COMPRESSOR | INSULATION GRADE | | - | - |
| | POWER SOURCE | V/Ph/Hz | 380 - 415 / 3 / 50 | |
| | CAPACITOR | µF | NIL | NIL |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (COOLING) | W | 4175 | 5512 |
| | RATED INPUT POWER (HEATING) | W | 4055 | 5447 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (COOLING) | A | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| | RATED RUNNING CURRENT (HEATING) | A | 7.4 | 7.1 |
| | LOCKED ROTOR AMP. | A | 74 | 74 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECTED TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE.

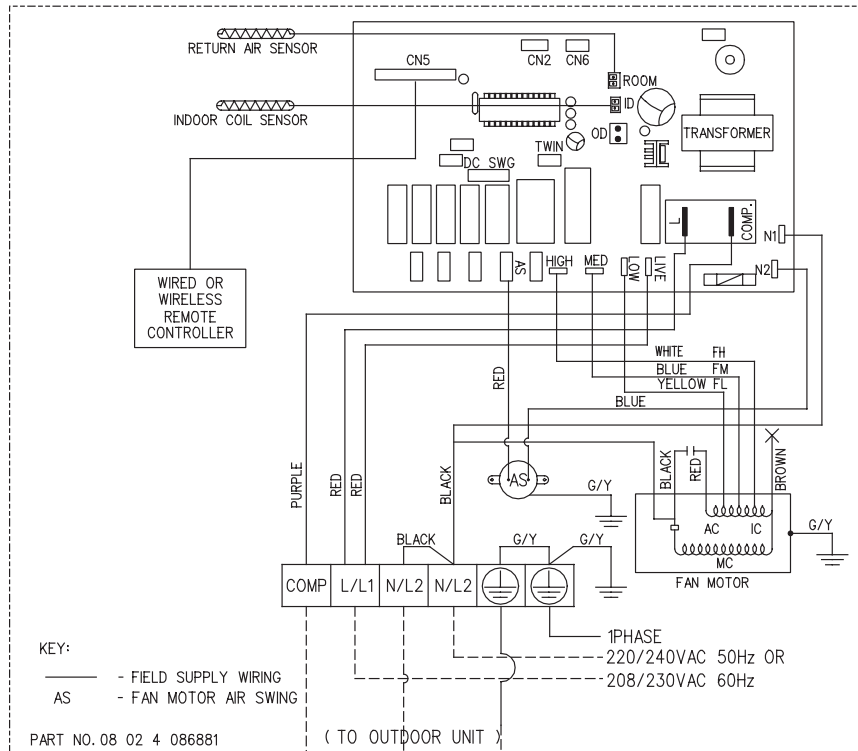
2) ALL UNITS ARE BEING TESTED AND COMPLY TO ISO 5151.

Wiring Diagrams

Cooling only

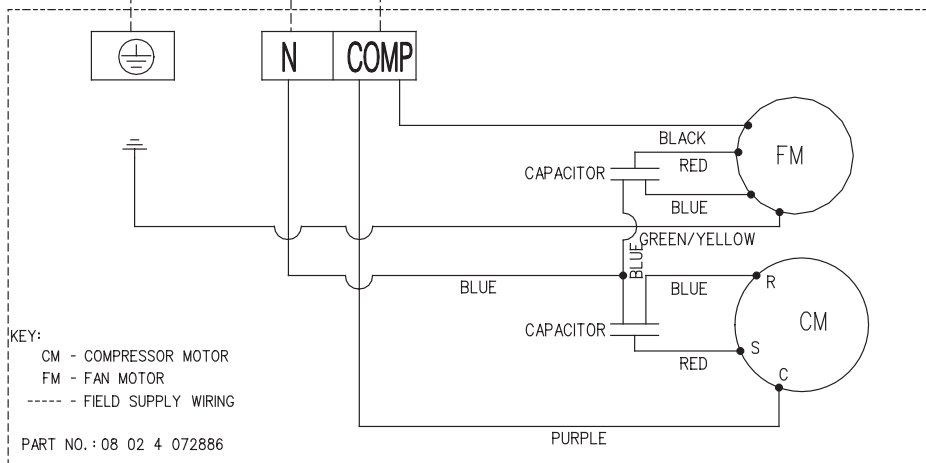
Indoor Unit

Model : MCM 020 / 025D



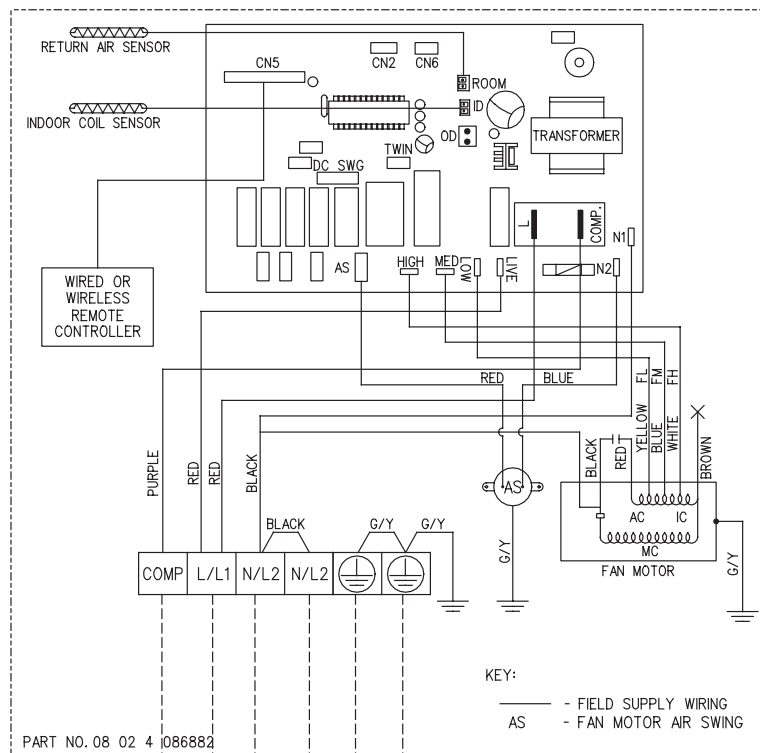
Outdoor Unit

Model : MLC 018 / 020 / 025C



Indoor Unit

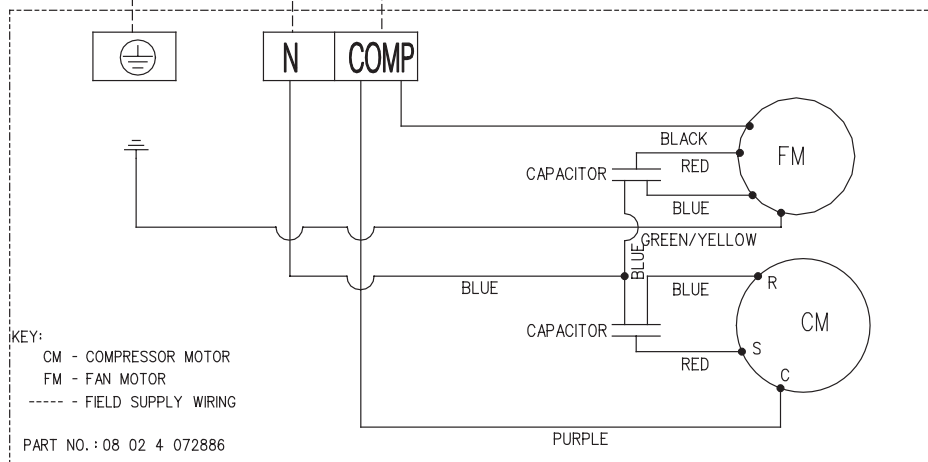
Model : MCM 030D



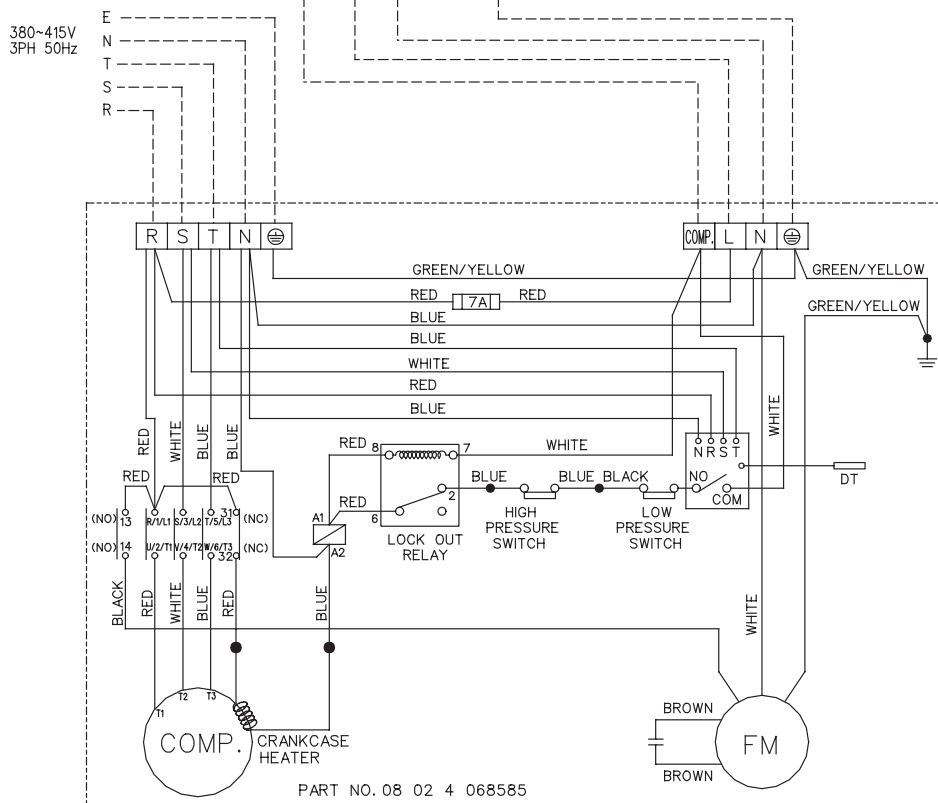
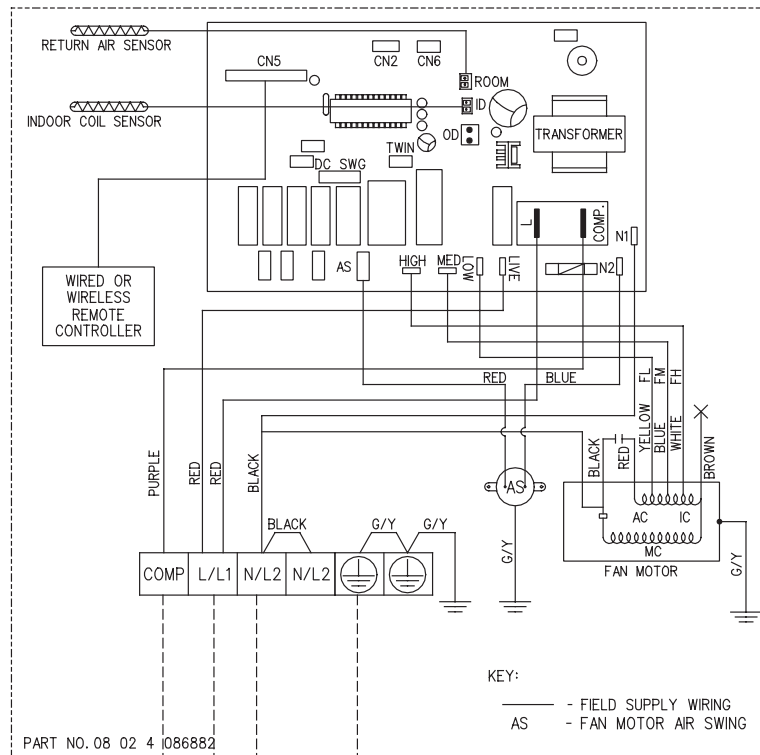
220~240V
1PH 50Hz

Outdoor Unit

Model : MLC 028C



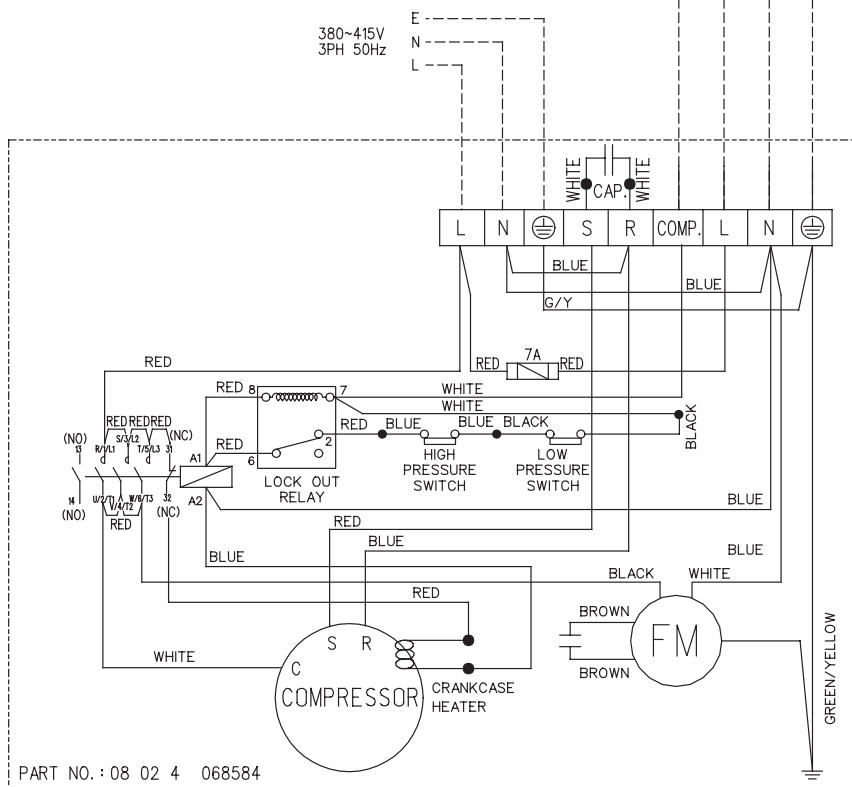
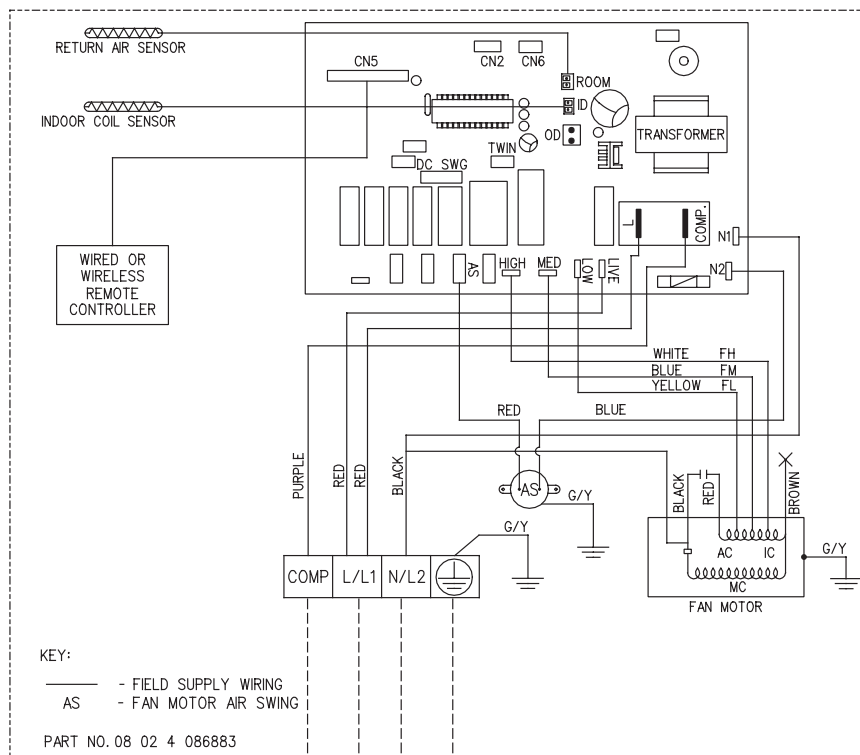
**Indoor Unit
Model : MCM 030D**



**Indoor Unit
Model : MLC 030C**

Indoor Unit

Model : MCM 040D

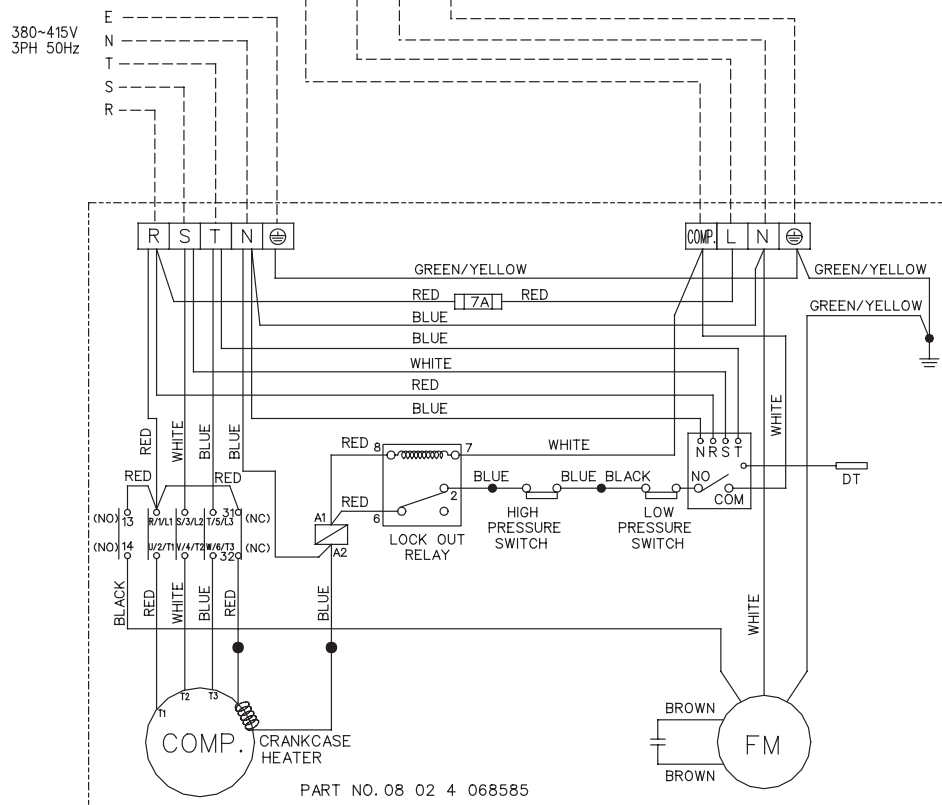
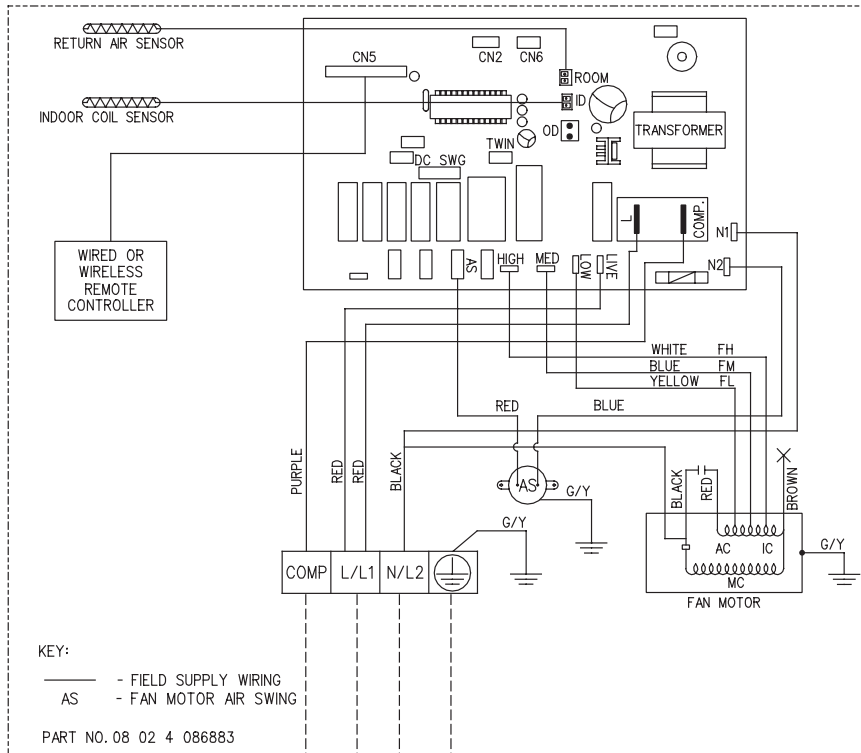


Outdoor Unit

Model : MLC 035 / 040C (1 Phase)

Indoor Unit

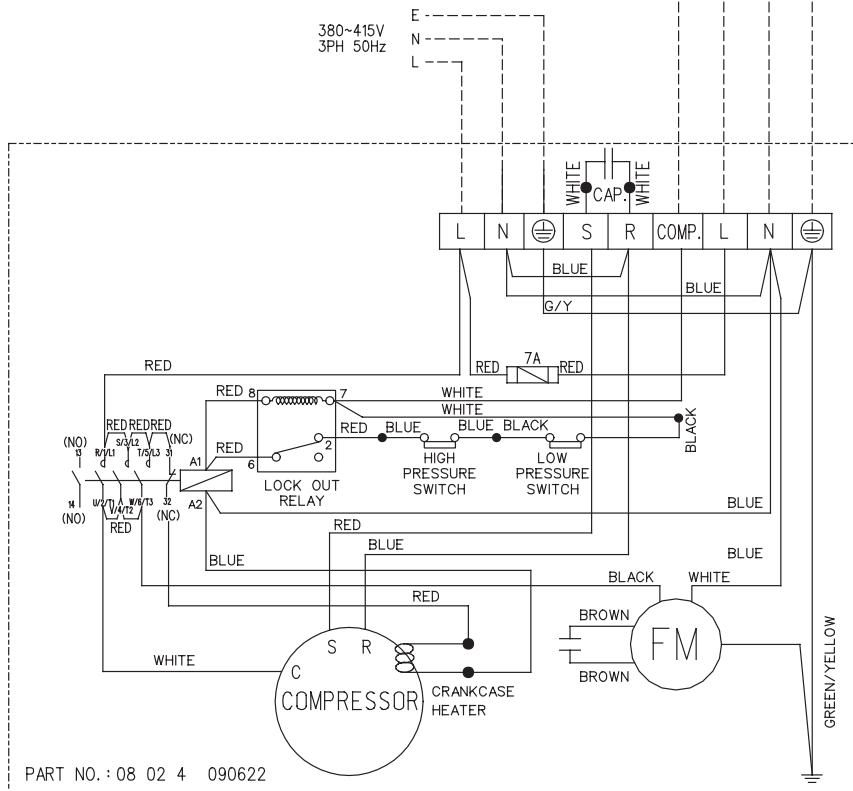
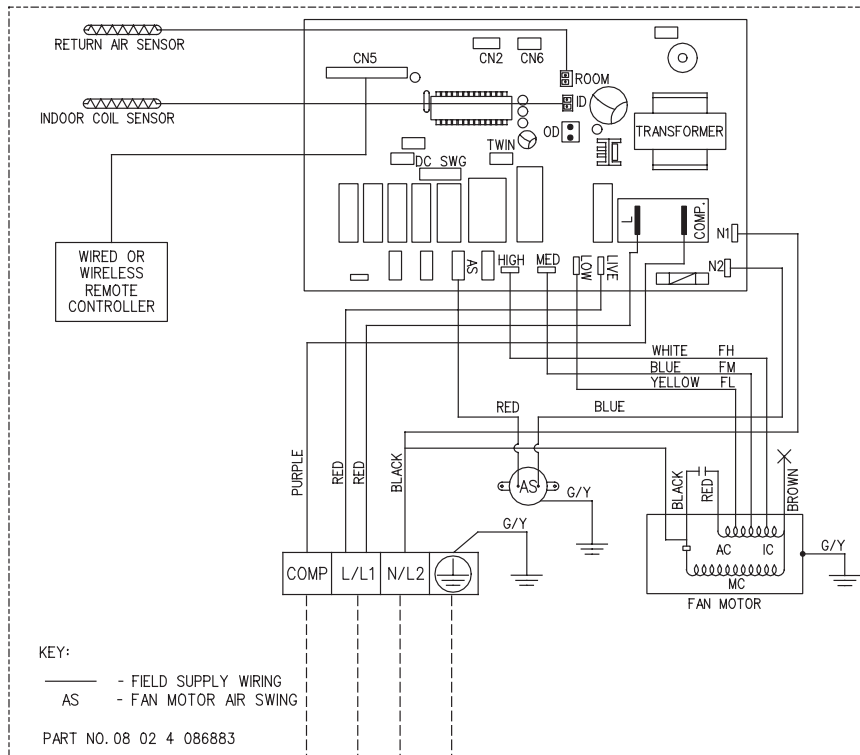
Model : MCM / M5CM 040D, MCM 050CD



Outdoor Unit

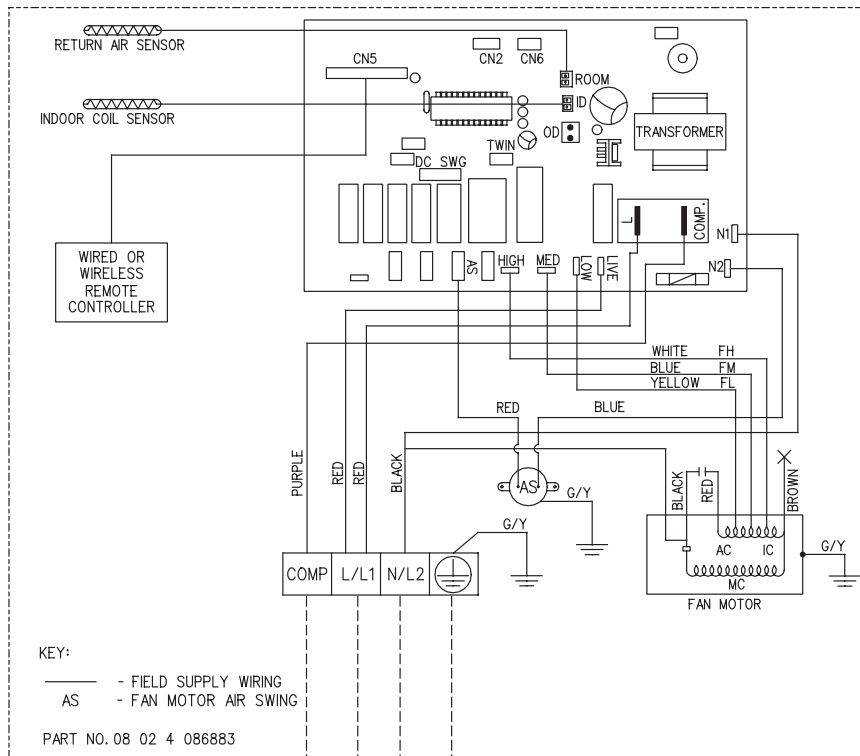
Model : MLC / M5LC 040C, M5LC 035C , MLC 050C (3 Phase)

Indoor Unit Model : M5CM 040D

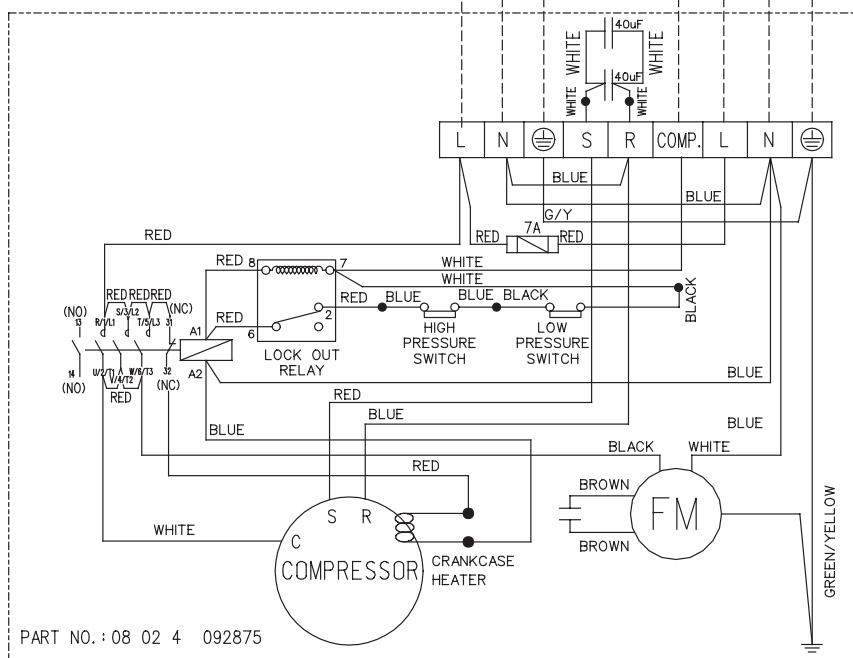


Outdoor Unit Model : M5LC 035C (1 Phase)

Indoor Unit Model : M5CM 040D

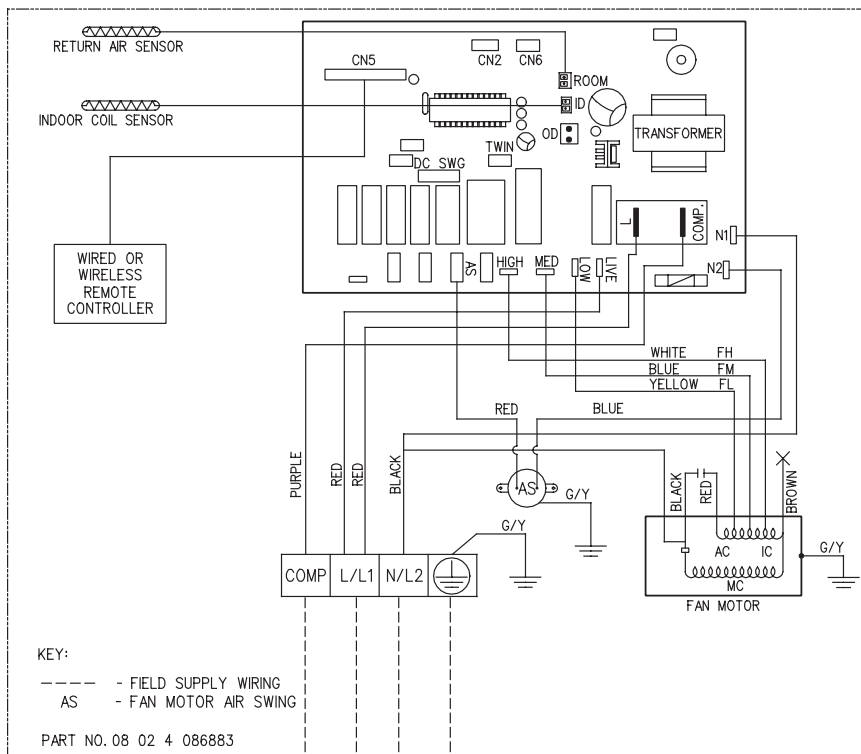


Outdoor Unit Model : M5LC 040C (1 Phase)

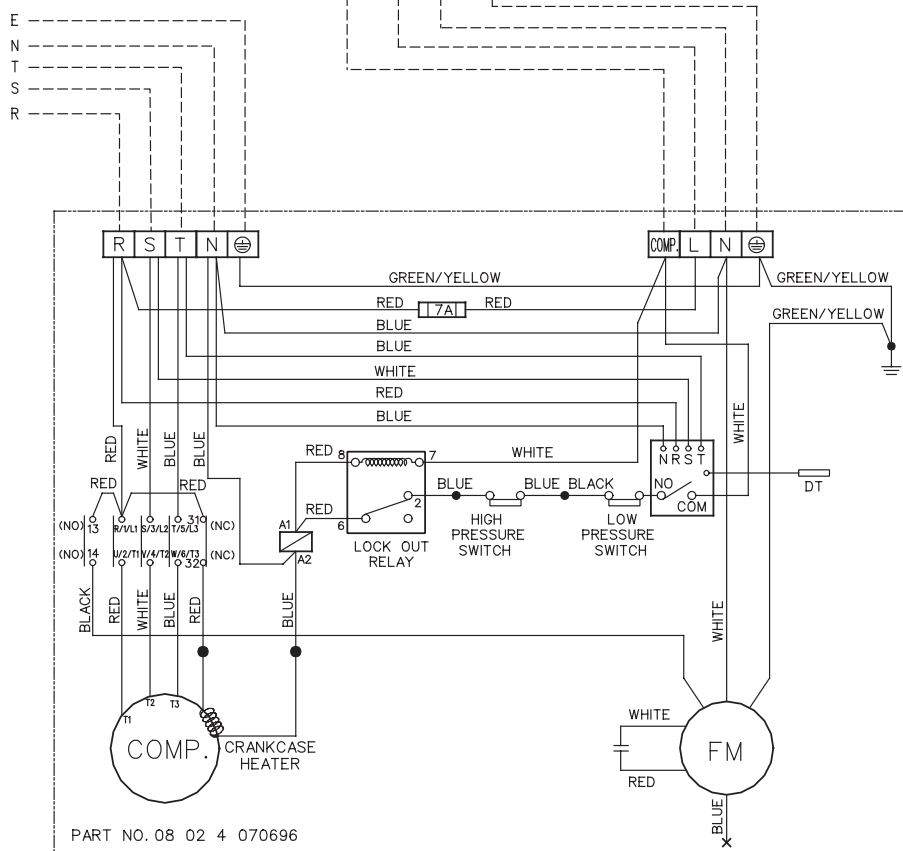


Indoor Unit

Model : M5CM 050C



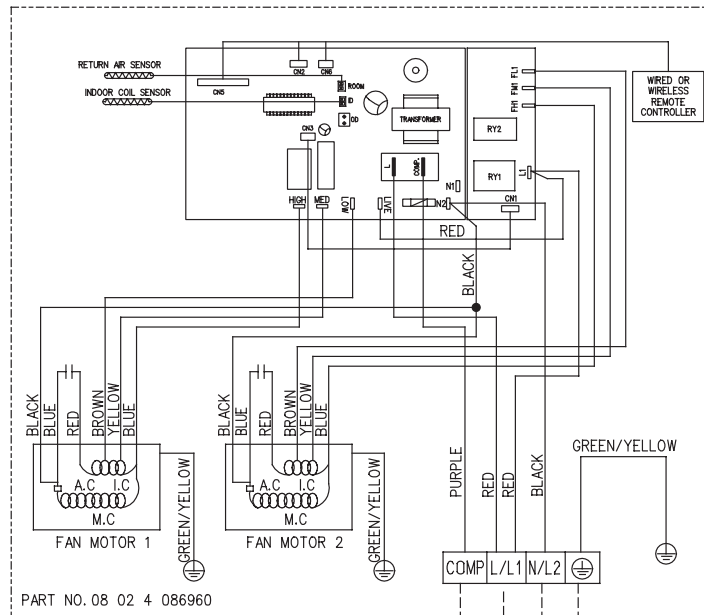
380~415V
3PH 5Hz



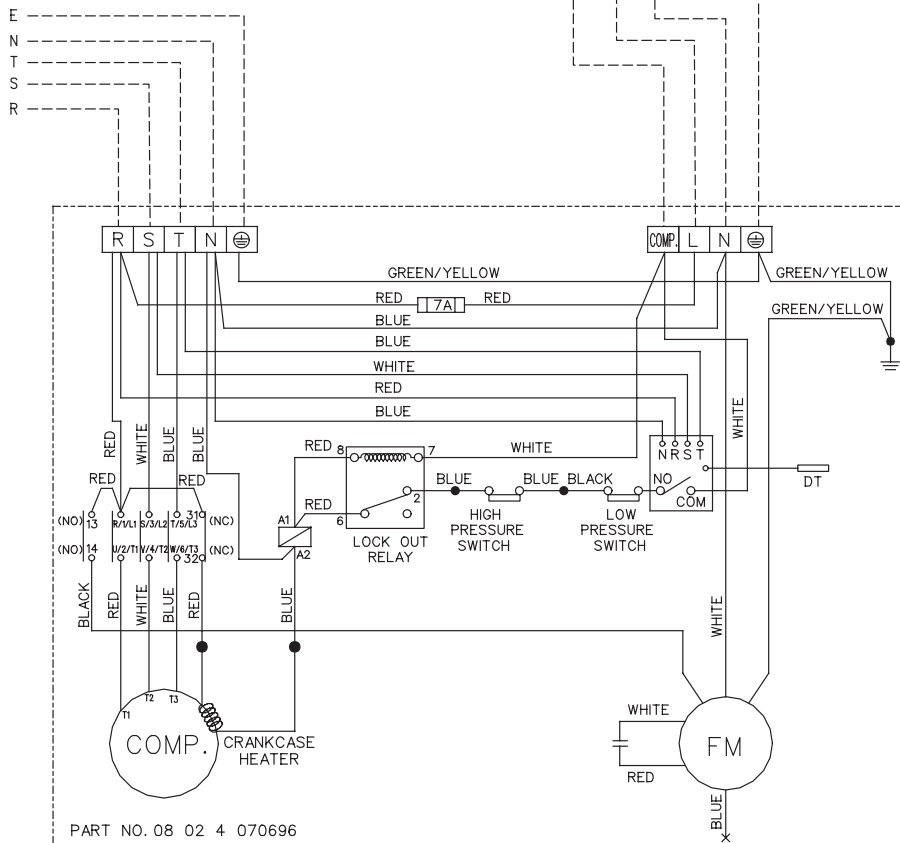
Outdoor Unit

Model : M5LC 050C

Indoor Unit Model : MCM / M5CM 062C



380~415V
3PH 5Hz

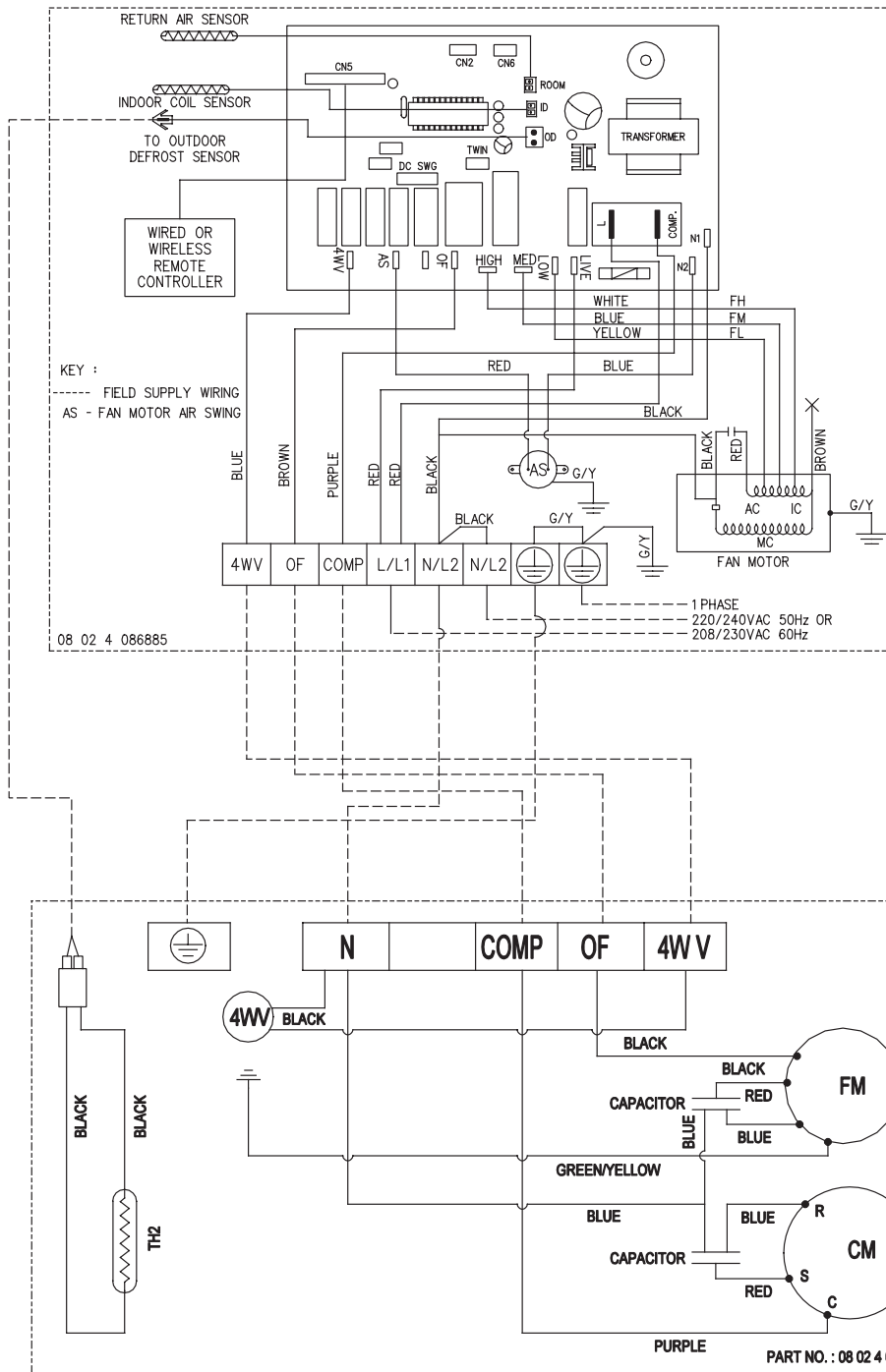


Outdoor Unit Model : MLC / M5LC 061C

Heatpump

Indoor Unit

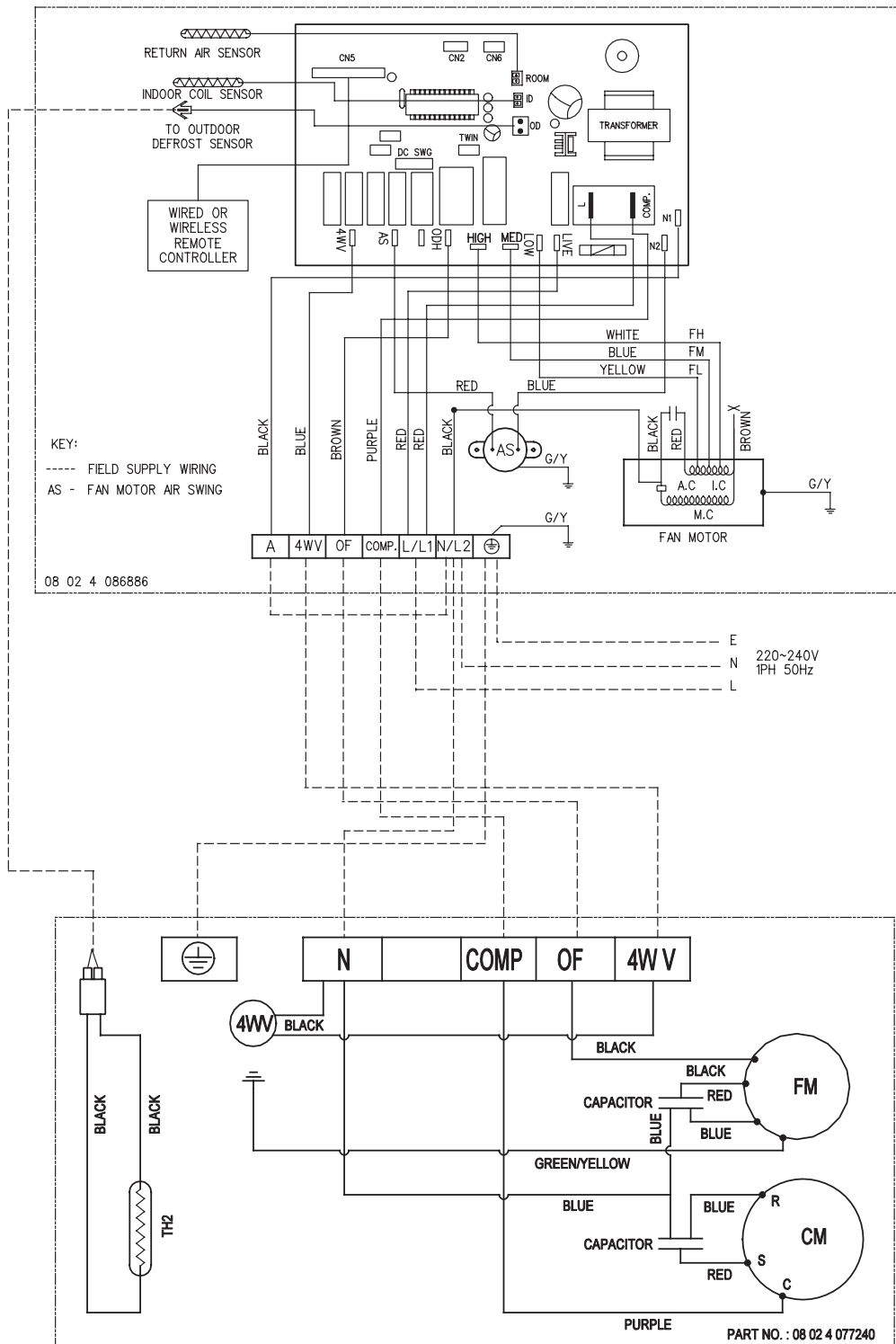
Model : MCM 020 / 025DR



Outdoor Unit

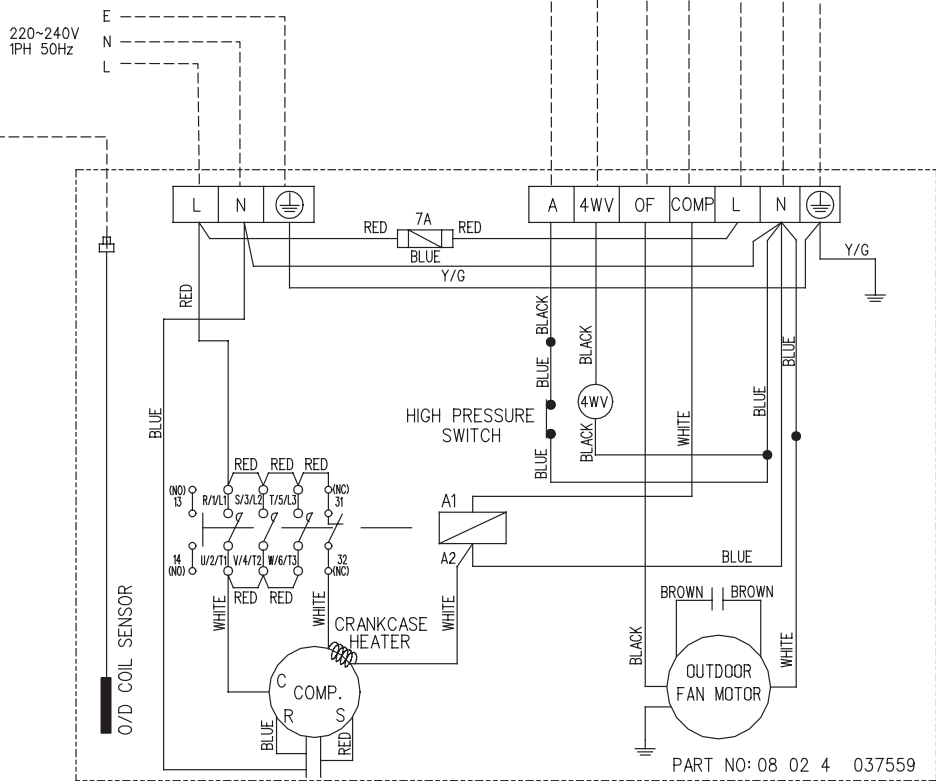
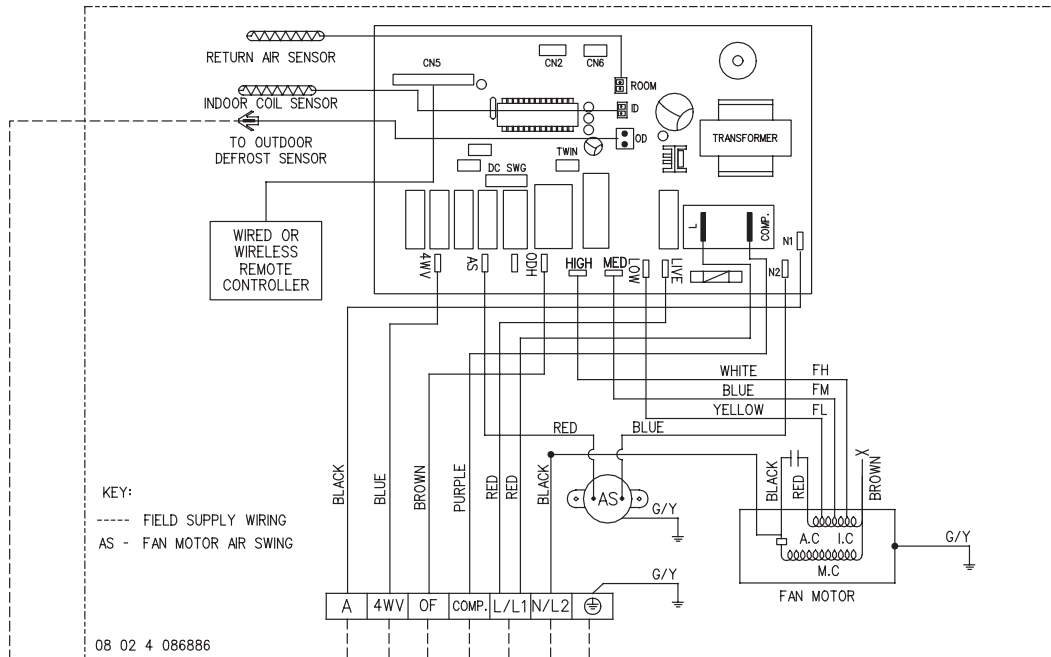
Model : MLC 018 / 020 / 025CR

Indoor Unit
Model : MCM 030DR



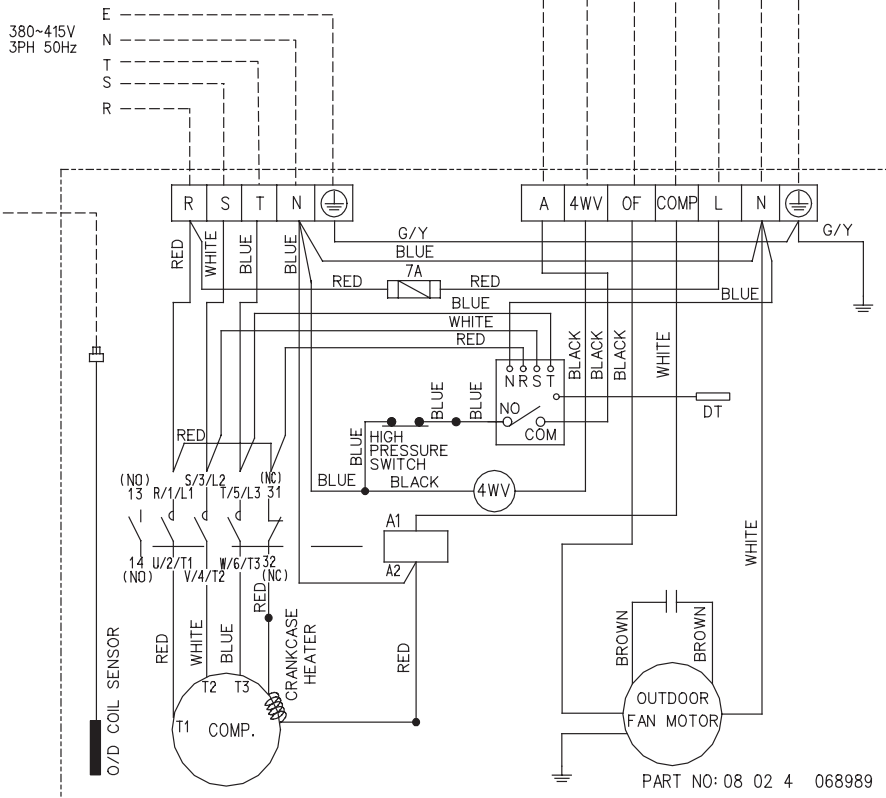
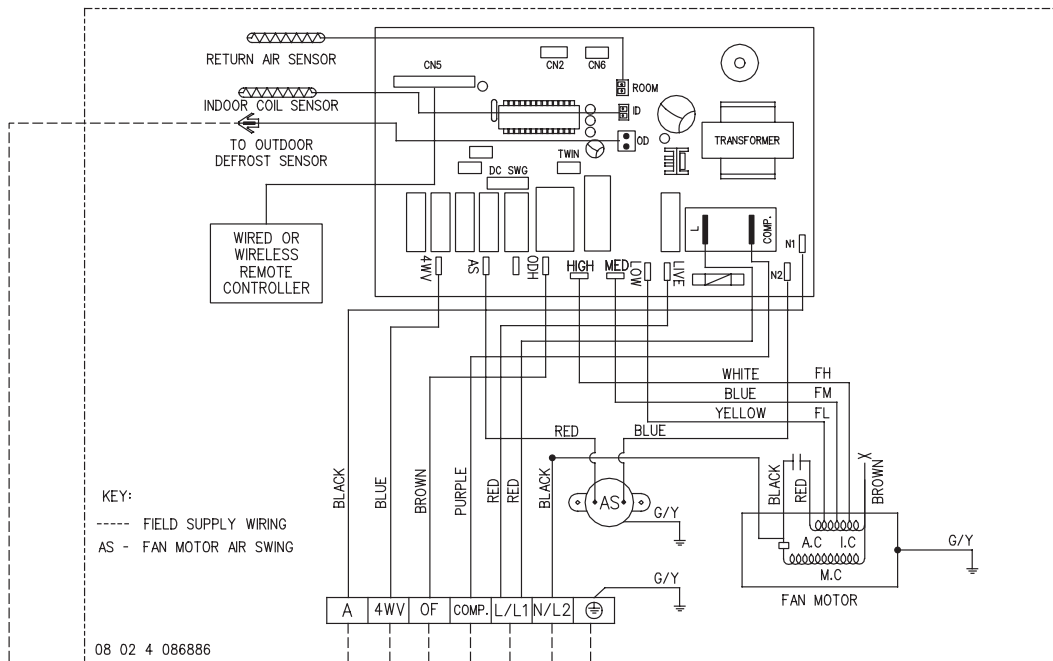
Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 028CR

Indoor Unit
Model : MCM 030 / 040DR



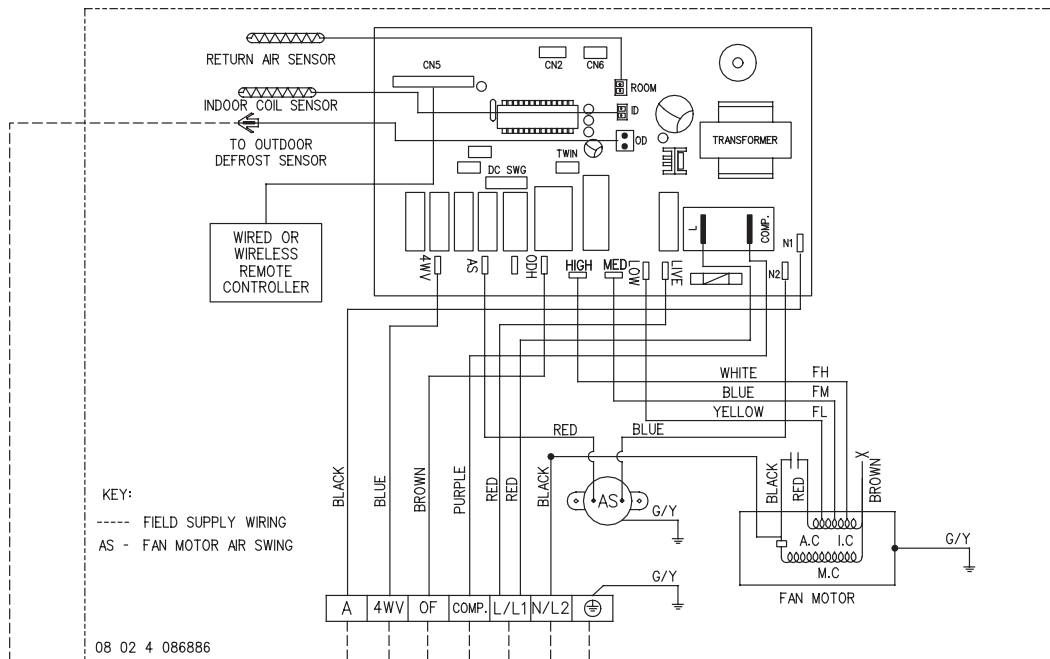
Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 030 / 035/ 040CR (1 Phase)

Indoor Unit
Model : MCM 030 / 040/ 050DR

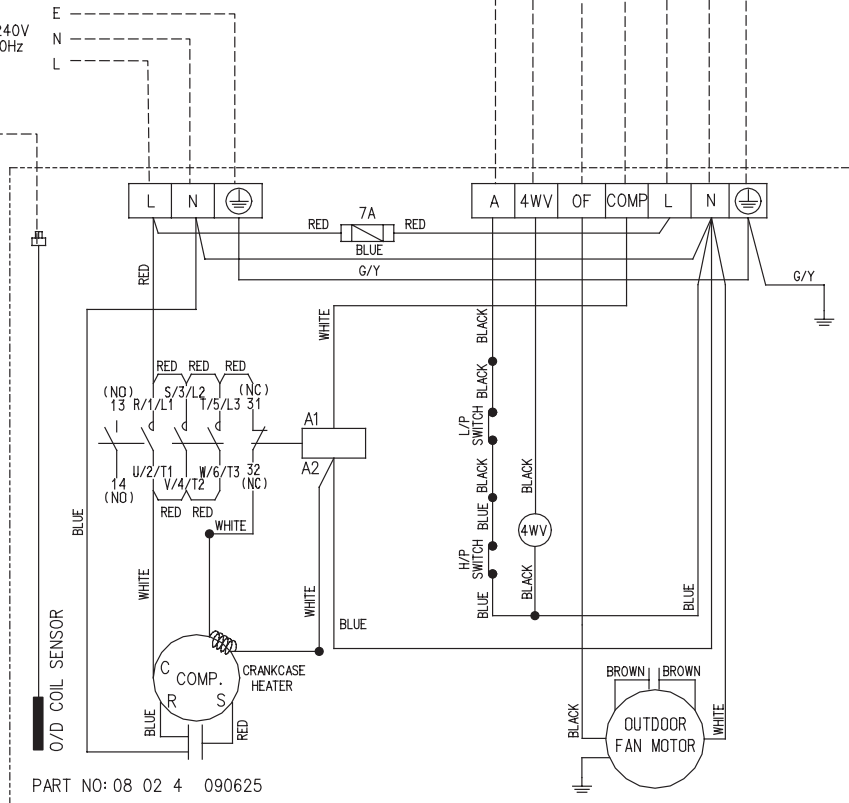


Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 030/ 040/ 050CR (3 Phase)

Indoor Unit
Model : MCM / M5CM 040DR

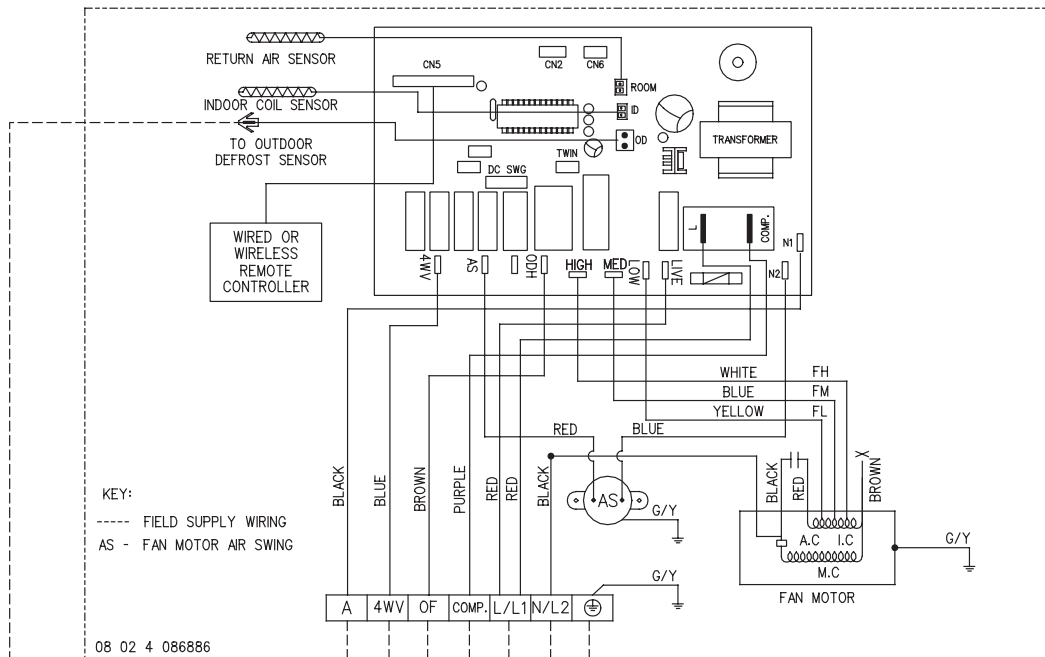


220~240V
 1PH 50Hz

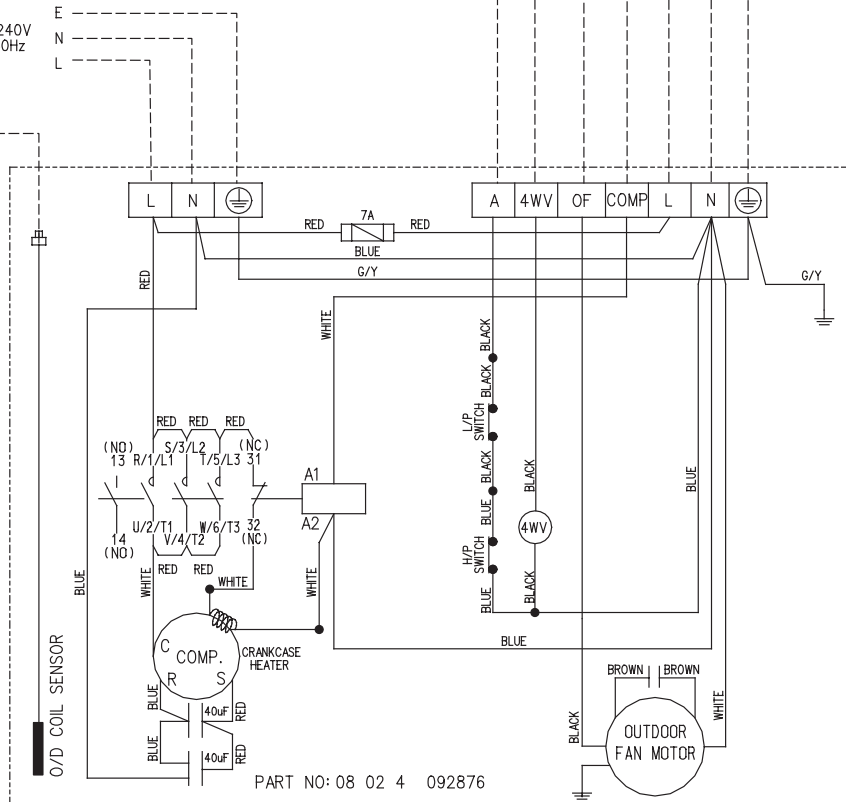


Outdoor Unit
Model : M5LC 035CR (1 Phase)

Indoor Unit Model : M5CM 040DR

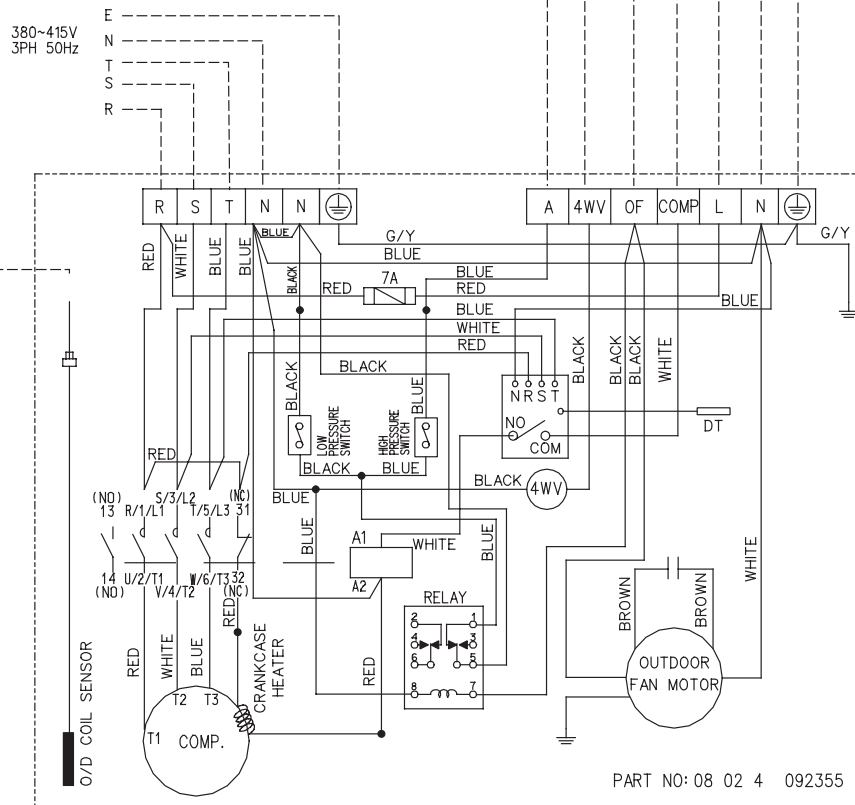
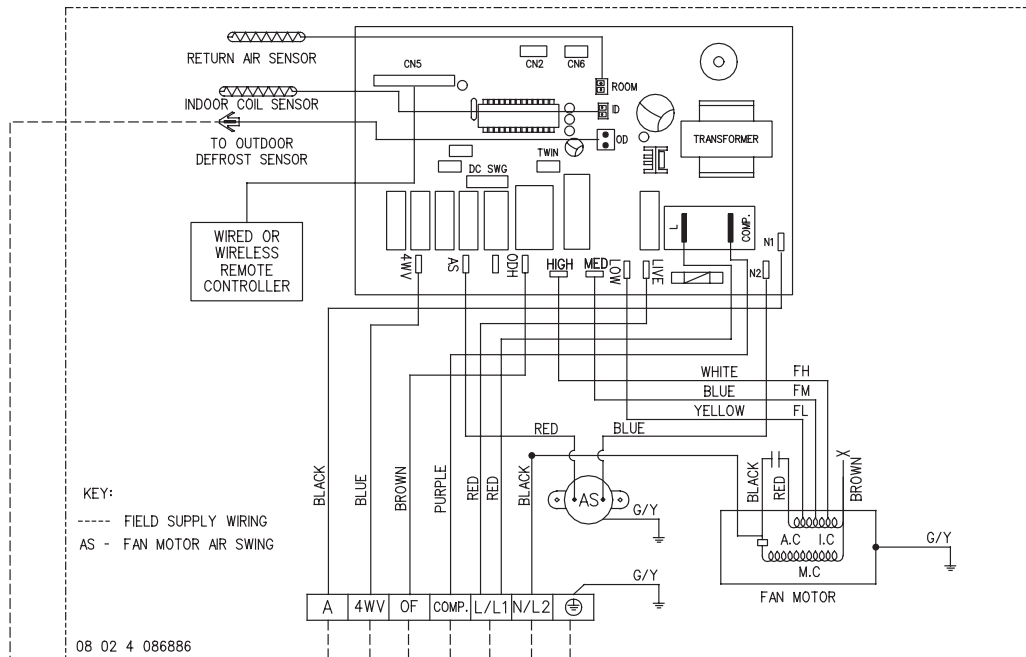


220~240V
1PH 50Hz



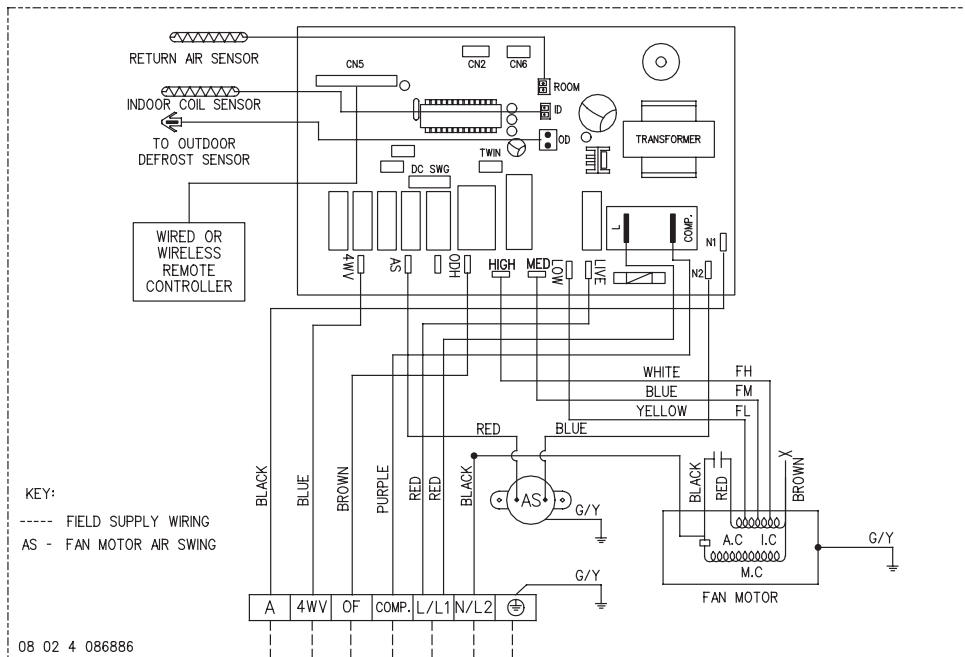
Outdoor Unit Model : M5LC 040CR (1 Phase)

Indoor Unit
Model : M5CM 040DR

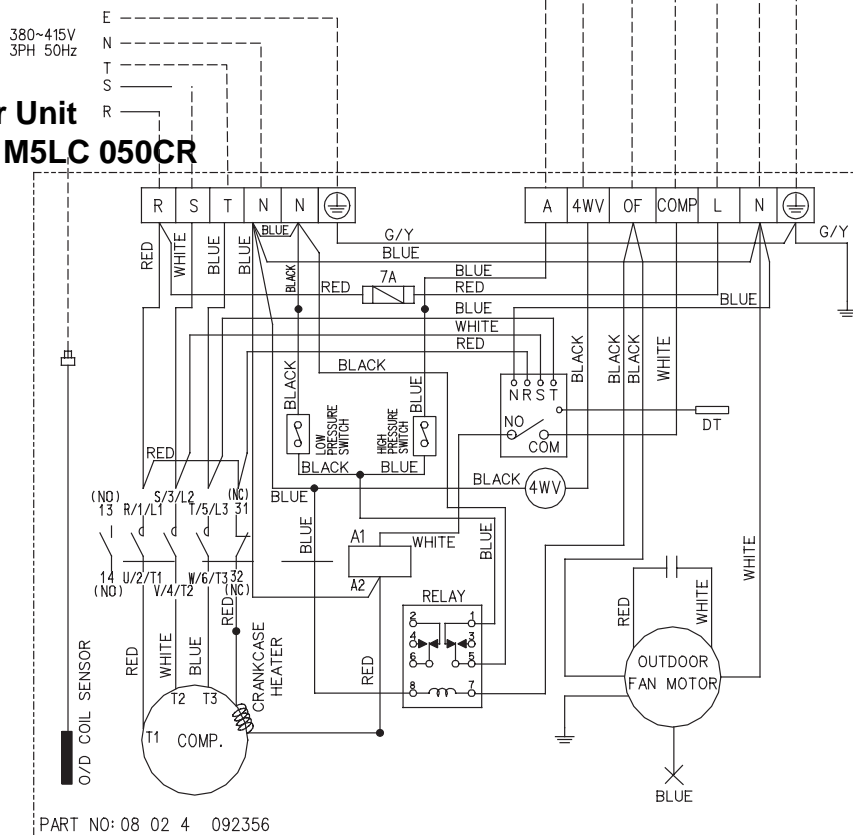


Outdoor Unit
Model : M5LC 035 / 040CR (3 Phase)

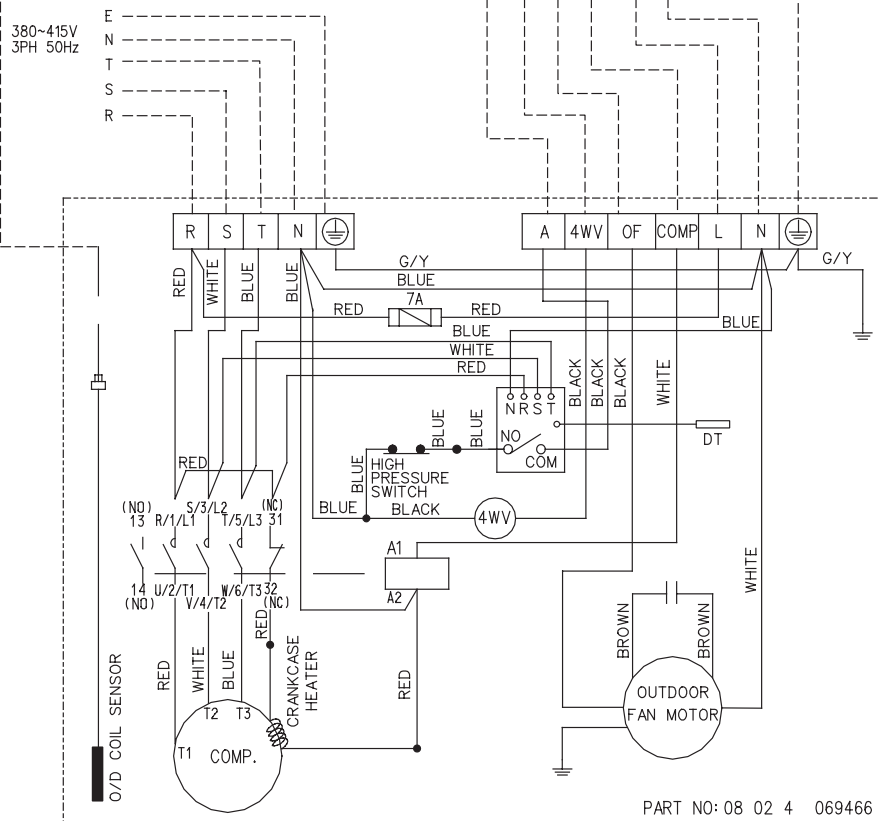
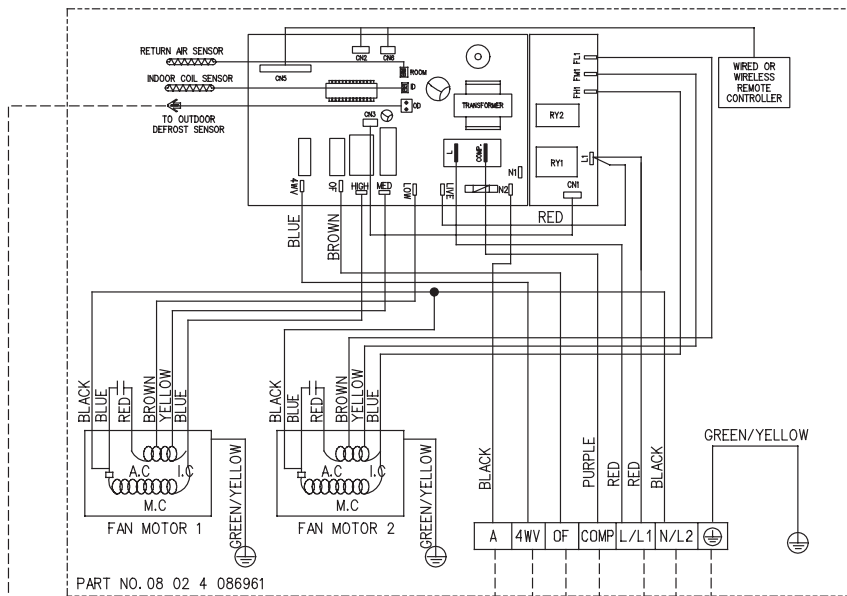
Indoor Unit Model : M5CM 050DR



Outdoor Unit Model : M5LC 050CR

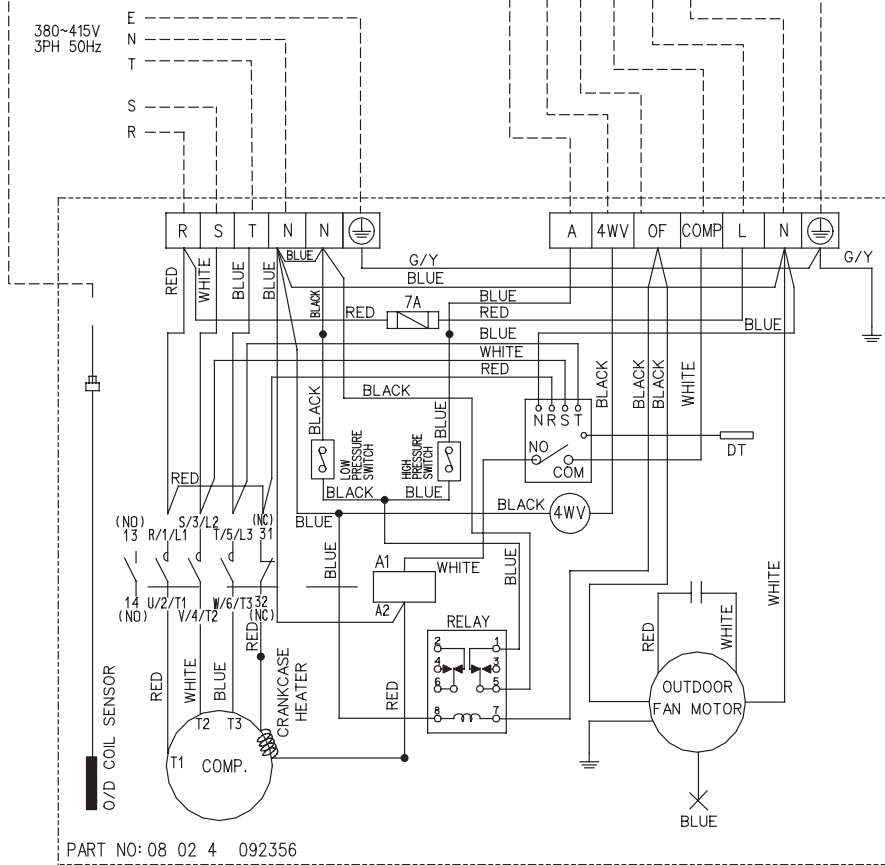
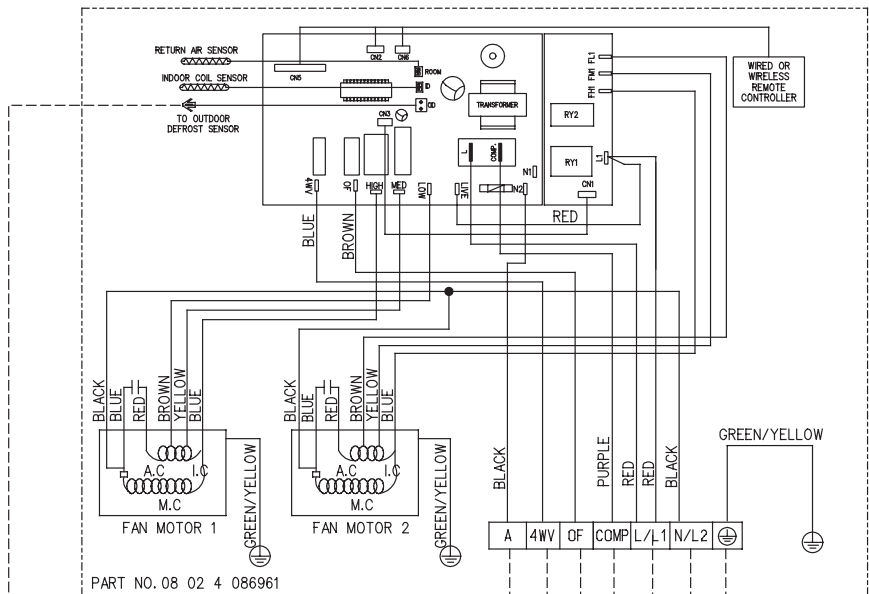


Indoor Unit
Model : MCM 062CR



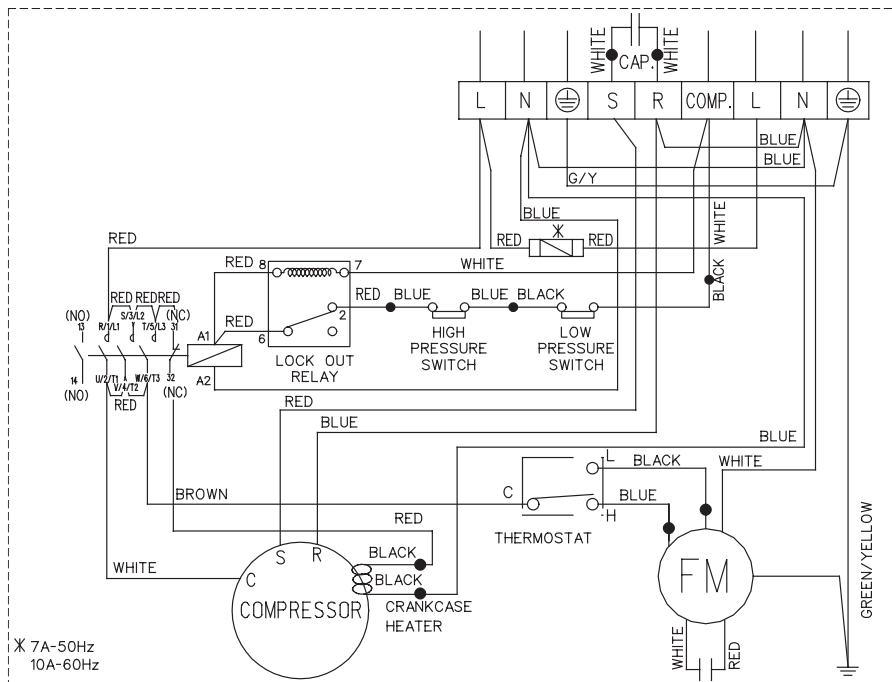
Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 061CR

Indoor Unit
Model : M5CM 062CR

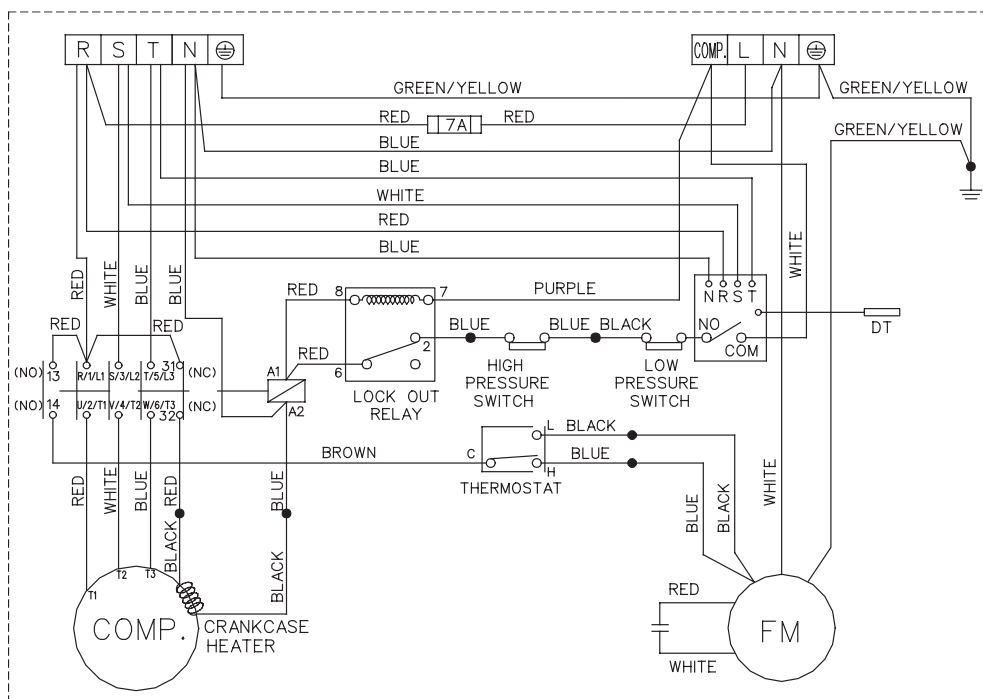


Outdoor Unit
Model : M5LC 061CR

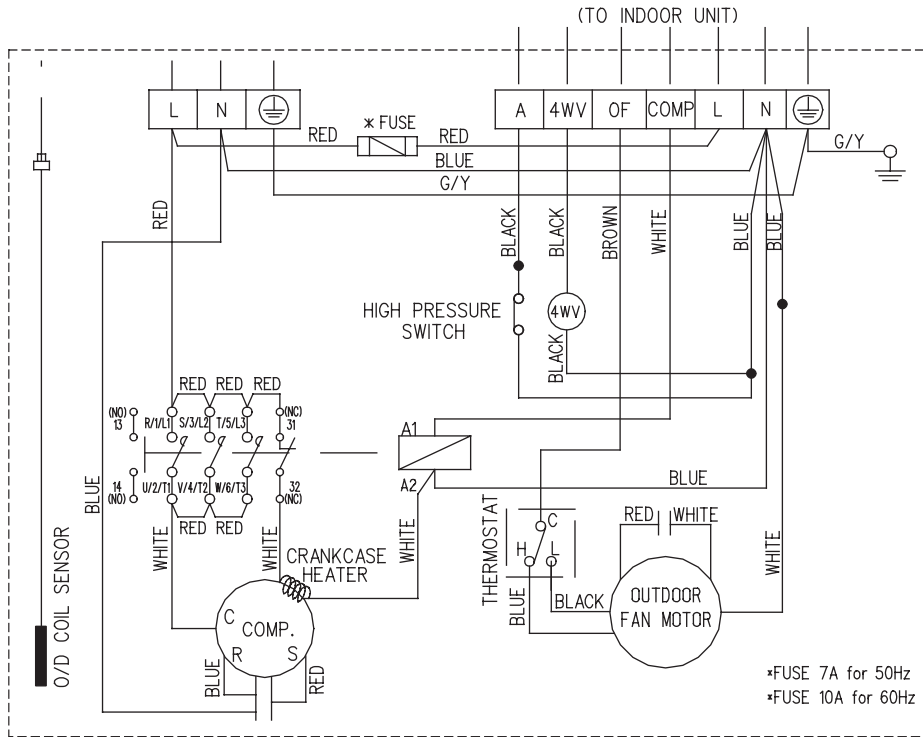
Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 030C (Cooling only)
50Hz / 1 Phase / 220 ~ 240V



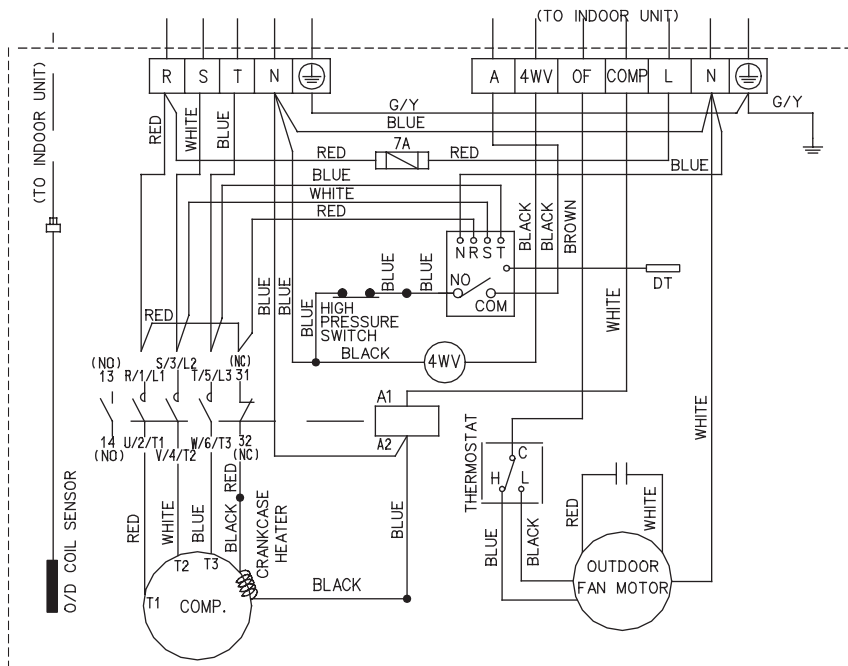
High Ambient Unit
Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 040 / 050C (Cooling only)
50Hz / 3 Phase / 380 ~ 415V



High Ambient Unit
Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 030CR (Heatpump)
50Hz / 1 Phase / 220 ~ 240V



Outdoor Unit
Model : MLC 040 / 050CR (Heatpump)
50Hz / 3 Phase / 380 ~ 415V



Servicing and Maintenance



Warning: Disconnect from main supply before servicing the air conditioner.

The unit is designed to give long life operation with minimum maintenance required. However, it should be regularly checked and the following items should be given due attention.

| Components | Maintenance Procedure | Recommended Schedule |
|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Air filter (Indoor Unit) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Remove the ionizer filter before cleaning the filter. 2. Remove the dust adhering on the filter by using a vacuum cleaner or wash using water less than 40°C with a neutral cleaning detergent. 3. Rinse and dry it before fitting back the ionizer filter and set it back to unit. 4. Note : Never use petrol thinner, benzene or any other chemicals. | At least once a month. |
| Indoor unit | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clean away dirt or dust on grille or panel by wiping with soft cloth soaked in lukewarm (or cool) water or neutral detergent solution. 2. Note : Never user petrol, thinner, benzene or other volatile chemicals, which may cause plastic surface to deform. | At least once a month. |
| Condense Drain Pan & Pipe | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check the cleanliness and clean it if necessary. 2. Check the condensate water flow. | Every 3 months. |
| Indoor Fan | Check if there is any abnormal noise. | If necessary. |
| Indoor/ Outdoor Coil | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check and remove the dirt between the fins. 2. Check and remove any obstacles which hinder air flow through the indoor or outdoor. | Every month. |
| Power Supply | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Check the running current and voltage for indoor and outdoor unit. 2. Check the electrical wiring and tighten the wire onto the terminal block if necessary. | Every 2 months. Every year. |
| Compressor | No maintenance needed if refrigerant circuit remains sealed. However, check for refrigerant leak at joint and fitting. | Every 6 months. |
| Compressor Oil | Oil is factory charged. Not necessary to add oil if circuit remains sealed. | No maintenance required. |
| Fan Motor Oil | All motors are pre-lubricated and sealed at factory. | No maintenance required. |

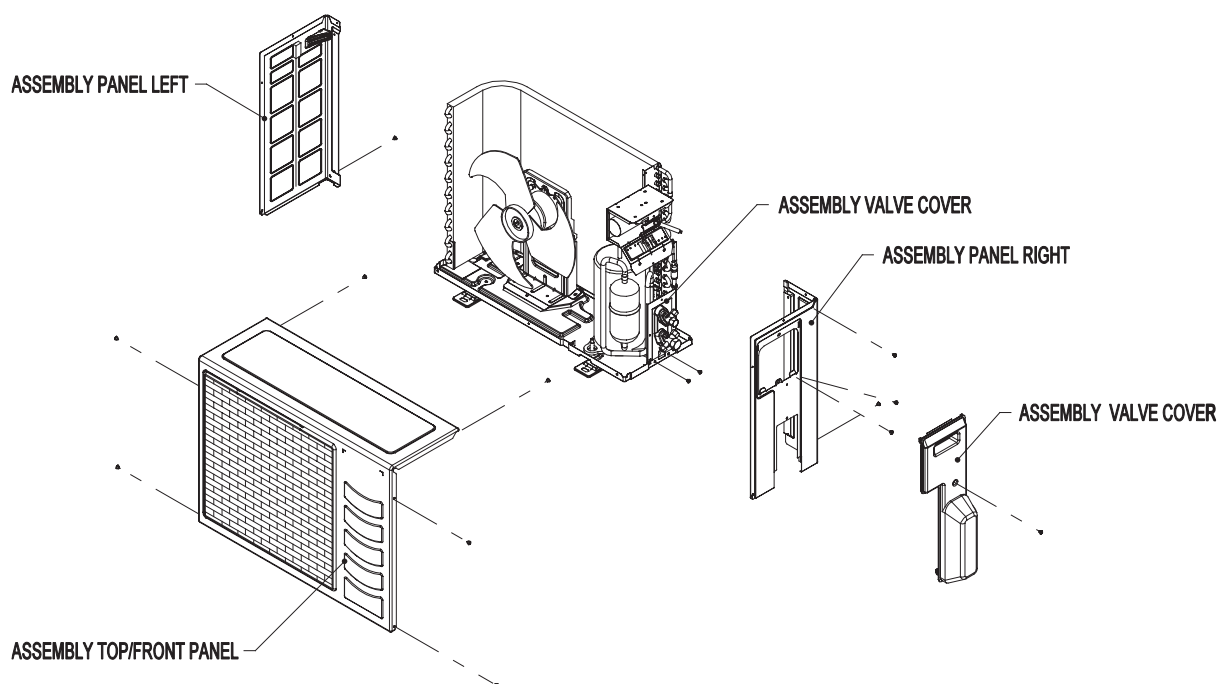
Pre Start Up Maintenance (After Extended Shutdown)

- Inspect thoroughly and clean indoor and outdoor units.
- Clean or replace air filters.
- Clean condensates drain line.
- Clean clogged indoor and outdoor coils.
- Check fan imbalance before operation.
- Tighten all wiring connections and panels.
- Check for refrigerant leakage.

For MLC Outdoor Models

The design of the MLC outdoor series allows servicing to be carried out readily and easily. The removal of the top side, front and back panel make almost every part accessible.

Under normal circumstances, these outdoor units only require a check and cleaning of air intake coil surface once quarterly. However, if a unit is installed in areas subjected to much oil mist and dust, the coils must be regularly cleaned by qualified Air Conditioner Service Technicians to ensure sufficient heat exchange and proper operation. Otherwise, the systems life span may be shortened.



Under normal circumstances, these outdoor units only require a check and cleaning of air intake coil surface once every 3 months. However, if a unit is installed in areas subjected to much oil mist and dust, the coils must be regularly cleaned by qualified Air Conditioner Service Technicians to ensure sufficient heat exchange and proper operation. Otherwise, the systems life span may be shortened.

CAUTION!

Do not charge OXYGEN, ACETYLENE OR OTHER FLAMMABLE and poisonous gases into the unit when performing a leakage test or an airtight test. These gases could cause severe explosion and damage if exposed to high temperature and pressure.

It is recommended that only nitrogen or refrigerant be charged when performing the leakage or airtight test.

Troubleshooting

When a malfunction of the air conditioner unit is detected, immediately switch off the main power supply before proceeding with the following troubleshooting procedures.

The following are common fault conditions and simple troubleshooting tips. If any other fault conditions which are not listed occur, contact your nearest local dealer. DO NOT attempt to troubleshoot the unit by yourself.

| No | Fault conditions | Possible causes / corrective actions |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | The air conditioner unit will not resume after power failure. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The auto restart function is not functioning. Please turn on the unit with the wireless / wired controller. |
| 2 | The compressor does not operate 3 minutes after the air conditioner unit is started. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Protection against frequent starting. Wait for 3 or 4 minutes for the compressor to start operating by it self. |
| 3 | The airflow is too slow or room cannot be cooled sufficiently. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The air filter is dirty. The doors and windows are opened. The air suction and discharge of both indoor and outdoor units are clogged or blocked. The regulated temperature or temperature setting is not low enough. |
| 4 | Discharge airflow has bad odor. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cigarettes, smoke particles, perfume and others, which might have adhered onto the coil, may cause odor. Contact your nearest dealer. |
| 5 | Condensation on the front air grille of the indoor unit. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> This is caused by air humidity after an extended period of operation. The set temperature is too low. Increase the temperature setting and operate the unit at high fan speed. |
| 6 | Water flowing out from the air conditioner. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Switch off the unit and contact your nearest dealer. This might be due to tilted installation. |
| 7 | Hissing airflow sound from the air conditioner unit during operation. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Liquid refrigerant flowing into the evaporator coil. |
| 8 | The wireless controller display is dim. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> The batteries are discharged. The batteries are not correctly inserted. The assembly is not good. |
| 9 | Compressor operates continuously. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dirty air filter. Clean the air filter. Temperature setting too low (cooling). Use higher temperature setting. Temperature setting too high (heating), Use lower temperature setting. |
| 10 | No cool air comes out during cooling cycle, or no hot air comes out during heating cycle. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Temperature setting too high (cooling). Use lower temperature setting. Temperature setting too low (heating). Use higher temperature setting. |
| 11 | On heating cycle, warm air does not come out. | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unit is in defrost mode. Heating operation will resume after defrost cycle ends. |

Diagnostic Guidelines

By means of pressure readings:

| Data | Pressure | | | | | Probable cause |
|-----------------------|----------|--------------|--------|---------------|----------|--|
| | Too low | A little low | Normal | A little high | Too high | |
| High side Low side | | | | | • • | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Overcharged with refrigerant. Non-condensable gases in refrigerant circuit (e.g. air) Obstructed air-intake / discharge. Hot air short circuiting in outdoor unit. |
| High side Low side | • | | | | • | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Poor compression / no compression (compressor defective) Reversing valve leaking. |
| High side Low side | • | • | | | | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Undercharged with refrigerant. Refrigerant leakage. Air filter clogged / dirty (indoor unit). Indoor fan locked / seized. Defective defrost control, outdoor coil freeze up (heating). Outdoor fan locked / seized (heating). |
| High side Low side | | | | • | • | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Outdoor fan blocked (cooling). Outdoor coil dirty (cooling). Indoor fan locked / seized (heating). Indoor air filter clogged / dirty (heating). Non-condensable gases in refrigerant circuit (e.g. air) |
| High side Low side | | | | • | • | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Air intake temperature of indoor unit too high. |

By Means Of Diagnostic Flow Chart :

Generally, there are two kinds of problems, i.e. starting failure and insufficient cooling/heating. “Starting failure” is caused by electrical defect while improper application or defects in refrigerant circuit causes “Insufficient cooling / heating”.

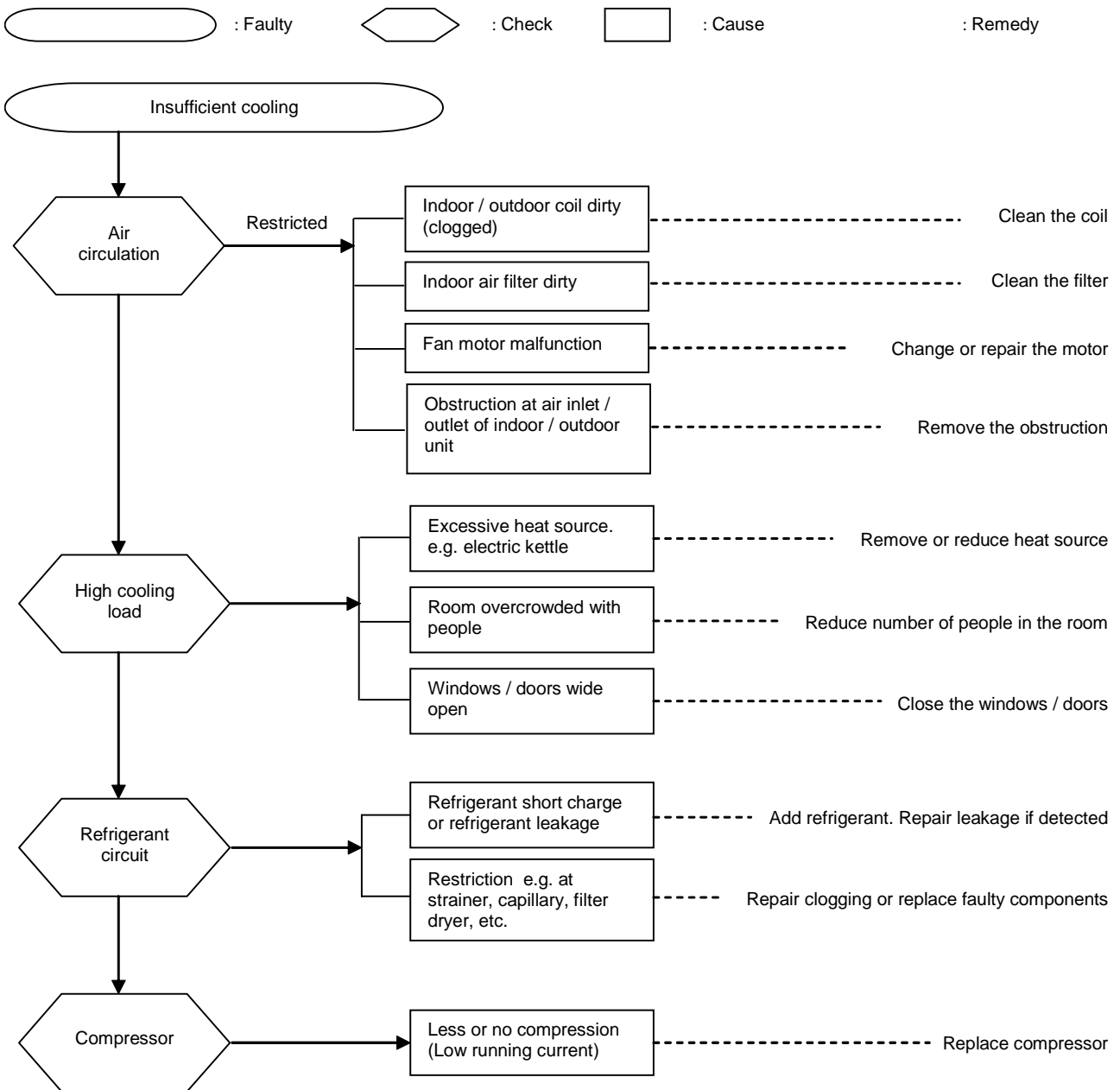
i) Diagnosis of Electric Circuit

The most common causes of air conditioner failure to “start” are :

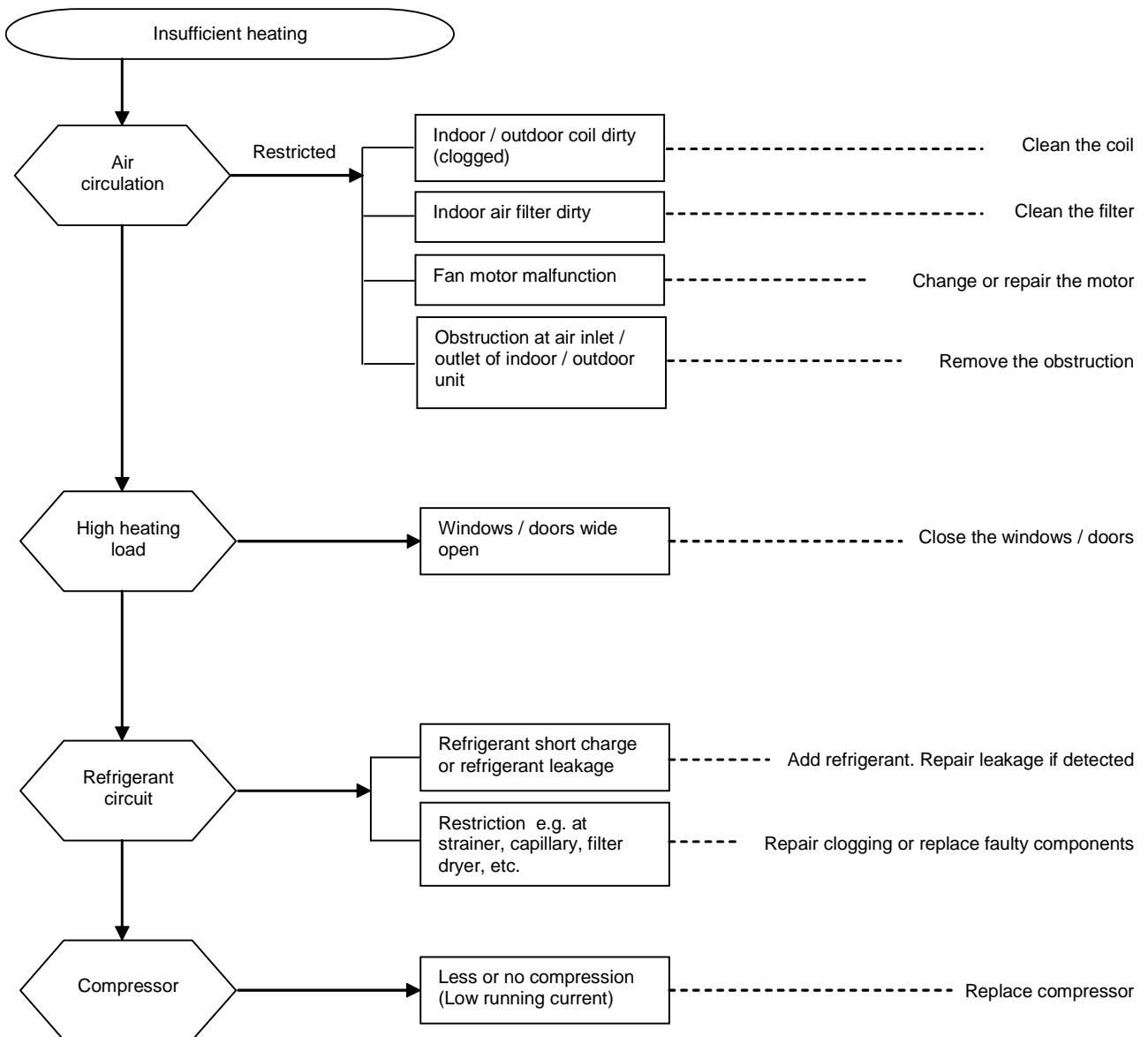
- a) Voltage not within $\pm 10\%$ of rated voltage.
- b) Power supply interrupted.
- c) Improper control settings.
- d) Air conditioner is disconnected from main power source.
- e) Fuse blown or circuit breaker off.

ii) Diagnosis of Refrigerant Circuit / Application

There might be some causes where the unit starts running but does not perform satisfactorily, i.e. insufficient cooling. Judgement could be made by measuring temperature difference of indoor unit's intake and discharge air as well as running current.



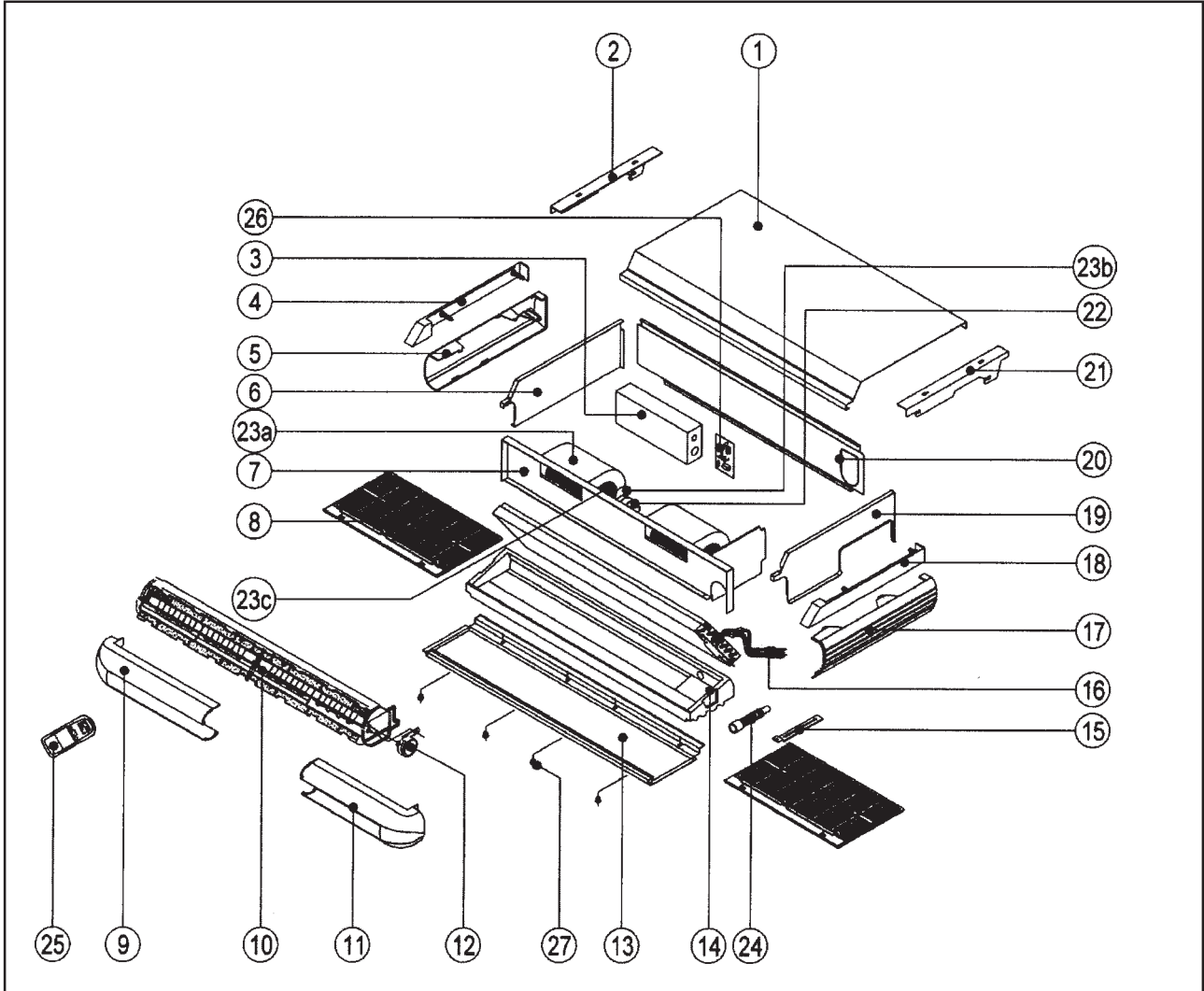
Satisfactory operation with temperature difference of air intake & discharge of indoor unit 8°C to 13°C. *
 (* value is for reference only)



Satisfactory operation with temperature difference of air intake & discharge of indoor unit 14°C to 20°C. *
 (* value is for reference only)

Exploded View and Parts List

Model : MCM 020 / 025 D/DR

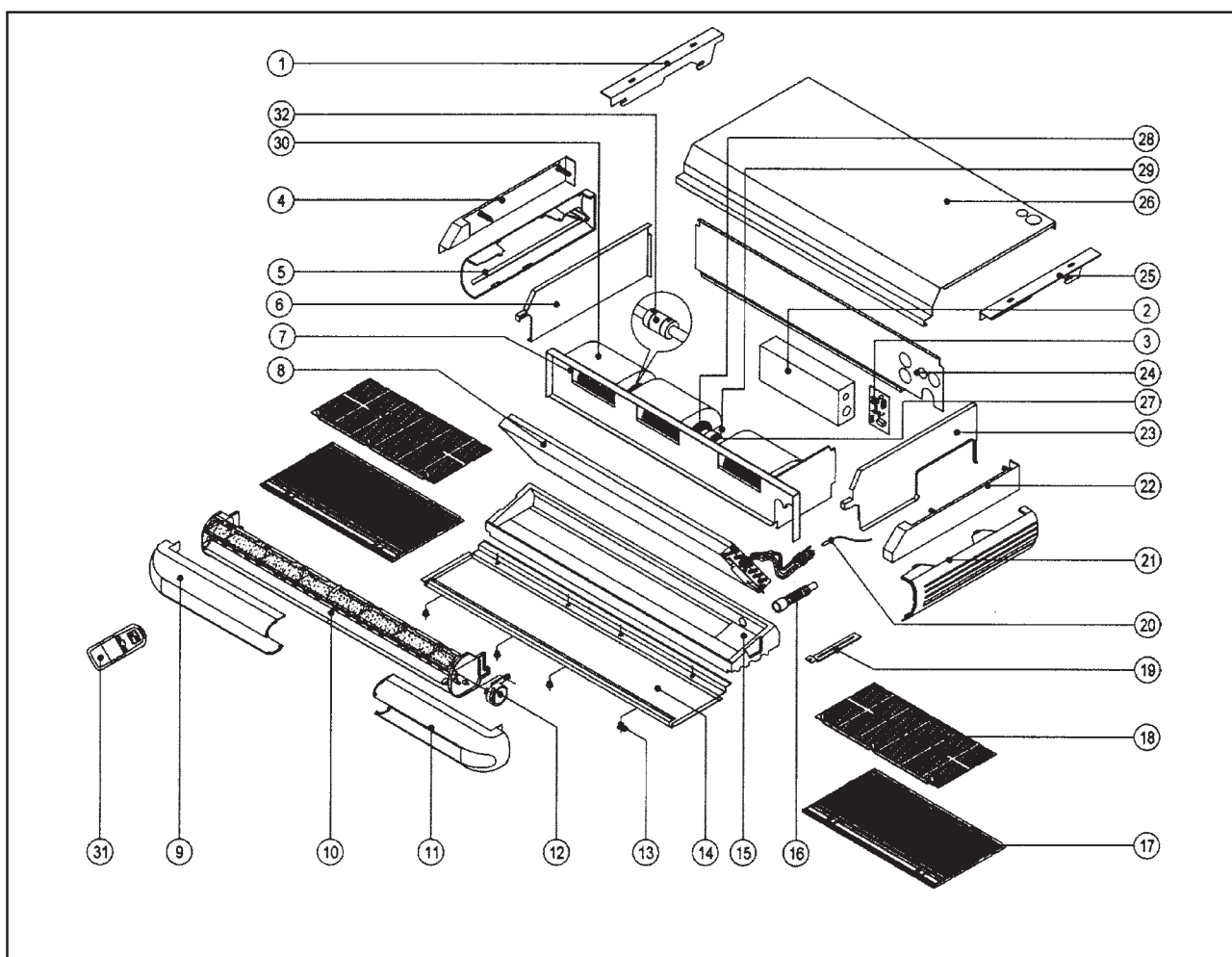


| No | Description | Part No. |
|----|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Top Panel | R01014022475 |
| 2 | Hanger Bracket - Left | R01014032844 |
| 3 | Control Box | R01014022491 |
| 4 | Close Up, Side Panel (Left) | R12013022636 |
| 5 | Side Frame Assy., Left | R12013022501 |
| 6 | Coil Holder Assy. - Left | R01014022480 |
| 7 | Fan Deck | R50013026114 |
| 8 | Air Intake Grille Assy. | R50124026140 |
| 9 | Front Frame - Left | R12013022443 |
| 10 | Louver Assy. | R50129003072 |
| 11 | Front Frame - Right | R12013022444 |
| 12 | Air Swing Motor Assy. | R50034026127 |
| 13 | Bottom Panel | R01015033342 |
| 14 | Drain Pan Assy. | R50124023274 |
| 15 | Centre Support Bracket | R01014022484 |
| 16 | Coil Assy. | |
| | MCM 020D/DR | R50024025829 |
| | MCM 025D/DR | R50024025828 |

| No | Description | Part No. |
|-----|------------------------------|--------------|
| 17 | Side Frame Assy., Right | R12013022502 |
| 18 | Close Up, Side Panel (Right) | R12013022637 |
| 19 | Coil Holder Assy. - Right | R01014022481 |
| 20 | Back Panel | R01013022492 |
| 21 | Hanger Bracket - Right | R01014032843 |
| 22 | Fan Motor | |
| | MCM 020D/DR | R03039012873 |
| | MCM 025D/DR | R03039012875 |
| 23a | Blower Housing, Top | R03094026108 |
| 23b | Blower Housing, Bottom | R03094021607 |
| 23c | Blower Wheel | R03024004754 |
| 24 | Drain Hose Assy. | R50124025113 |
| 25 | G7 Handset (Cooling Only) | R04084047723 |
| | G7 Handset (Heat Pump) | R04084047726 |
| 26 | L2 Control Module | |
| | MCM 020/025D | R04089027278 |
| | MCM 020/025DR | R04089027276 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MCM 030 D/DR

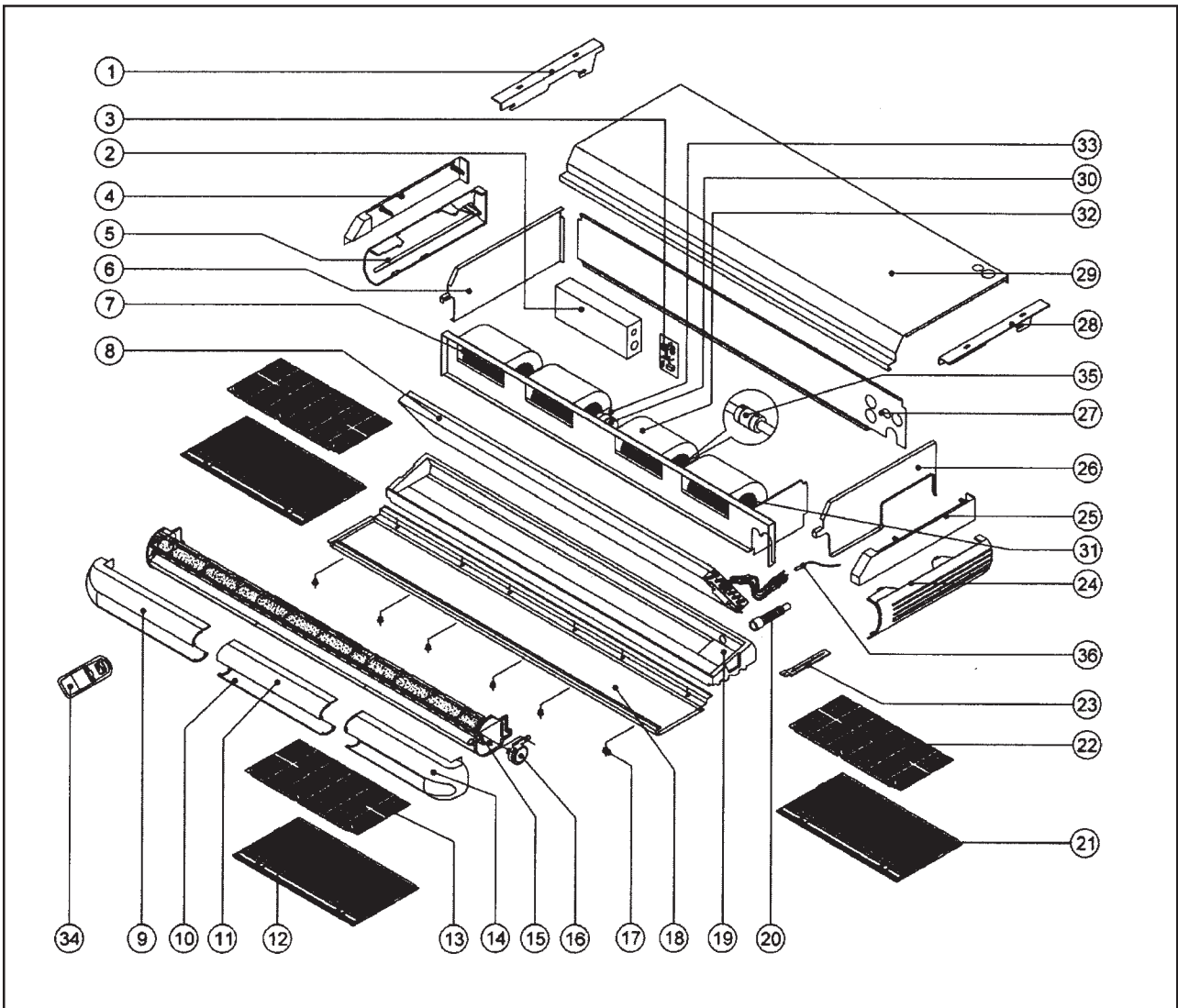


| No | Description | Part No. |
|----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Bracket Hanger, Left | R01014032844 |
| 2 | Control Box Cover | R01014022491 |
| 3 | L2 Control Module MCM 030D MCM 030DR | R04089027278 R04089027276 |
| 4 | Close Up, Left | R12013024883 |
| 5 | Frame, Side Left | R12013022501 |
| 6 | Assy., Coil Holder Left | R50064028307 |
| 7 | Fan Deck | R50014028312 |
| 8 | Coil Assy. MCM 030D MCM 030DR | R50024031216 R50023034879 |
| 9 | Frame, Front Left | R12013022443 |
| 10 | Assy., Louver | R50129003072 |
| 11 | Frame, Front Right | R12013022444 |
| 12 | Air Swing Motor Assy. | R50034026127 |
| 13 | Air Intake Grille Frame Holder Assy. | R12014022098 |
| 14 | Bottom Panel | R01015033342 |
| 15 | Drain Pan Assy. | R50124023274 |

| No | Description | Part No. |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 16 | Drain Hose Assy. | R50124025113 |
| 17 | Grille, Air Intake | R50124032385 |
| 18 | Assy, Filter Frame Left/Right | R50124022130 |
| 19 | Bracket Centre Support | R01014022484 |
| 20 | Thermister | R04094030528 |
| 21 | Frame, Side Right | R12013022502 |
| 22 | Close Up, Right | R12013024884 |
| 23 | Assy., Coil Holder Right | R50064028310 |
| 24 | Back Panel | R01013024870 |
| 25 | Bracket Hanger, Right | R01014032843 |
| 26 | Top Panel | R50014028305 |
| 27 | Fan Motor | R03039012877 |
| 28 | Blower Wheel | R03024004754 |
| 29 | Housing Blower, Bottom | R03090030300 |
| 30 | Housing Blower, Top | R03094026108 |
| 31 | G7 Handset (Cooling Only) G7 Handset (Heat Pump) | R04084047723 R04084047726 |
| 32 | Rubber Coupling | R11054025589 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MCM / M5CM 040 / 050 D/DR

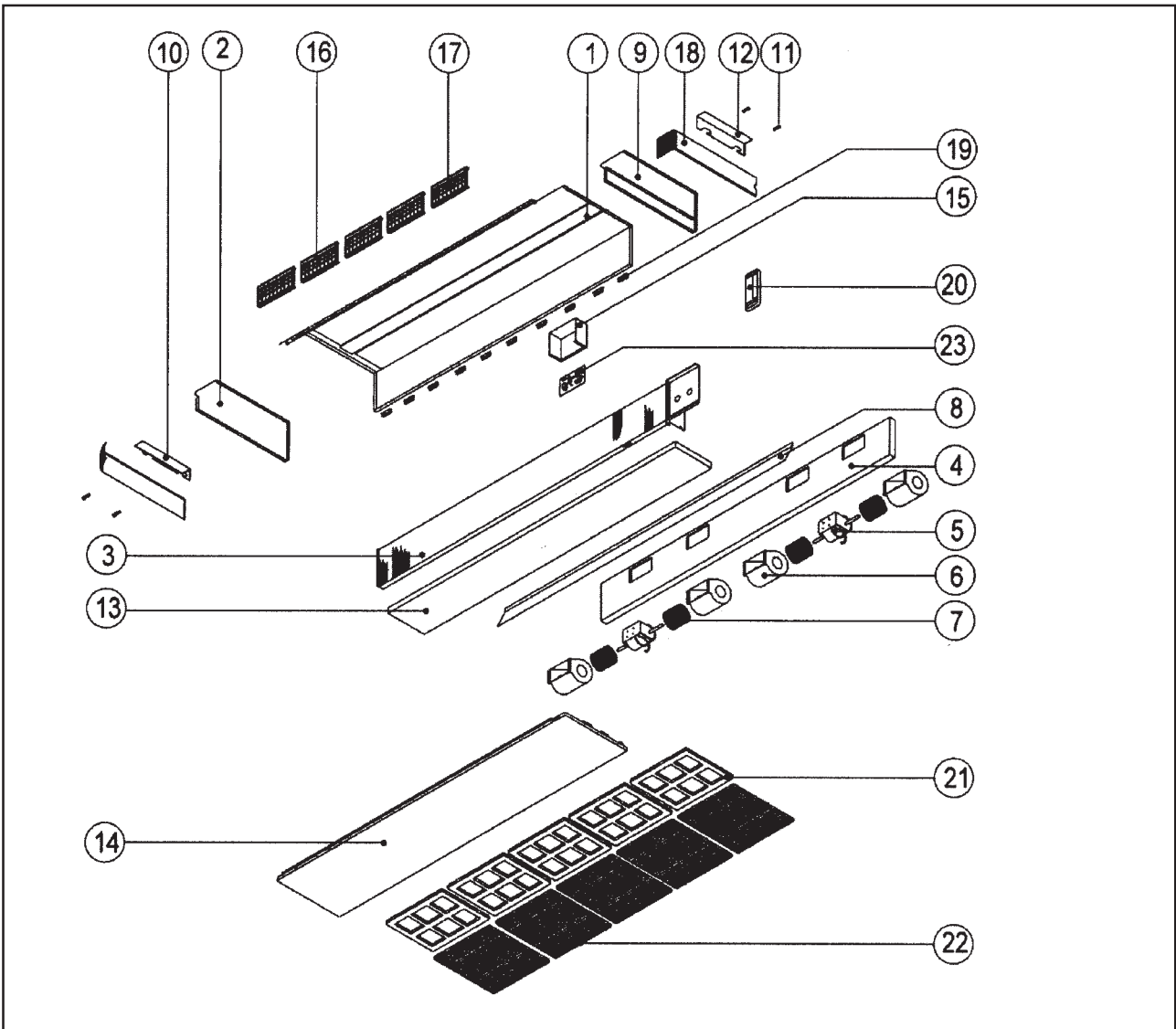


| No | Description | Part No. |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | Bracket Hanger, Left | R01014032844 |
| 2 | Control Box Cover | R01014022491 |
| 3 | L2 Control Module MCM 040/050D MCM 040/050DR | R04089027279 R04089027277 |
| 4 | Close Up, Left | R12013024883 |
| 5 | Frame, Side Left | R12013022501 |
| 6 | Assy., Coil Holder Left | R50064028307 |
| 7 | Fan Deck | R50013030299 |
| 8 | Coil Assy. MCM 040D MCM 040DR M5CM 040D/DR MCM 050D MCM 050DR M5CM 050D/DR | R50024064347 R50024041343 R50024084864 R50024064348 R50024041121 R50024085765 |
| 9 | Frame, Front Left | R12013022443 |
| 10 | Frame Bottom Centre | R12013022443 |
| 11 | Front Top Centre | R12014028976 |
| 12 | Air Intake Grille Frame Center Assy. | R50124029066 |
| 13 | Air Intake Grille Frame Center Assy. | R50124029066 |
| 14 | Frame, Front Right | R12013022444 |
| 15 | Assy., Louver Bottom | R50129003073 |
| 16 | Air Swing Motor Assy. | R50034026127 |

| No | Description | Part No. |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 17 | Air Intake Grille Frame Holder Assy. | R50124026115 |
| 18 | Bottom Panel | R01015024889 |
| 19 | Drain Pan Assy. | R50124029045 |
| 20 | Drain Hose Assy. | R50124025113 |
| 21 | Air intake Grille Assy. | R50124026140 |
| 22 | Air intake Grille Assy. | R50124026140 |
| 23 | Bracket, Centre Support | R01014022484 |
| 24 | Frame, Side Right | R12013022502 |
| 25 | Close Up, Right | R12013024884 |
| 26 | Assy., Coil Holder Right | R50064028310 |
| 27 | Back Panel | R01013030263 |
| 28 | Bracket Hanger, Right | R01014032843 |
| 29 | Top Panel | R50014030260 |
| 30 | Fan Motor MCM 040D/DR MCM 050D/DR | R03039013481 R03039012879 |
| 31 | Blower Wheel | R03024004754 |
| 32 | Housing Blower, Bottom | R03090030300 |
| 33 | Housing Blower, Top | R03094026108 |
| 34 | G7 Handset (Cooling Only) G7 Handset (Heat Pump) | R04084047723 R04084047726 |
| 35 | Rubber Coupling | R11054025589 |
| 36 | Thermister | R04094030528 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MCM / M5CM 062 C/CR

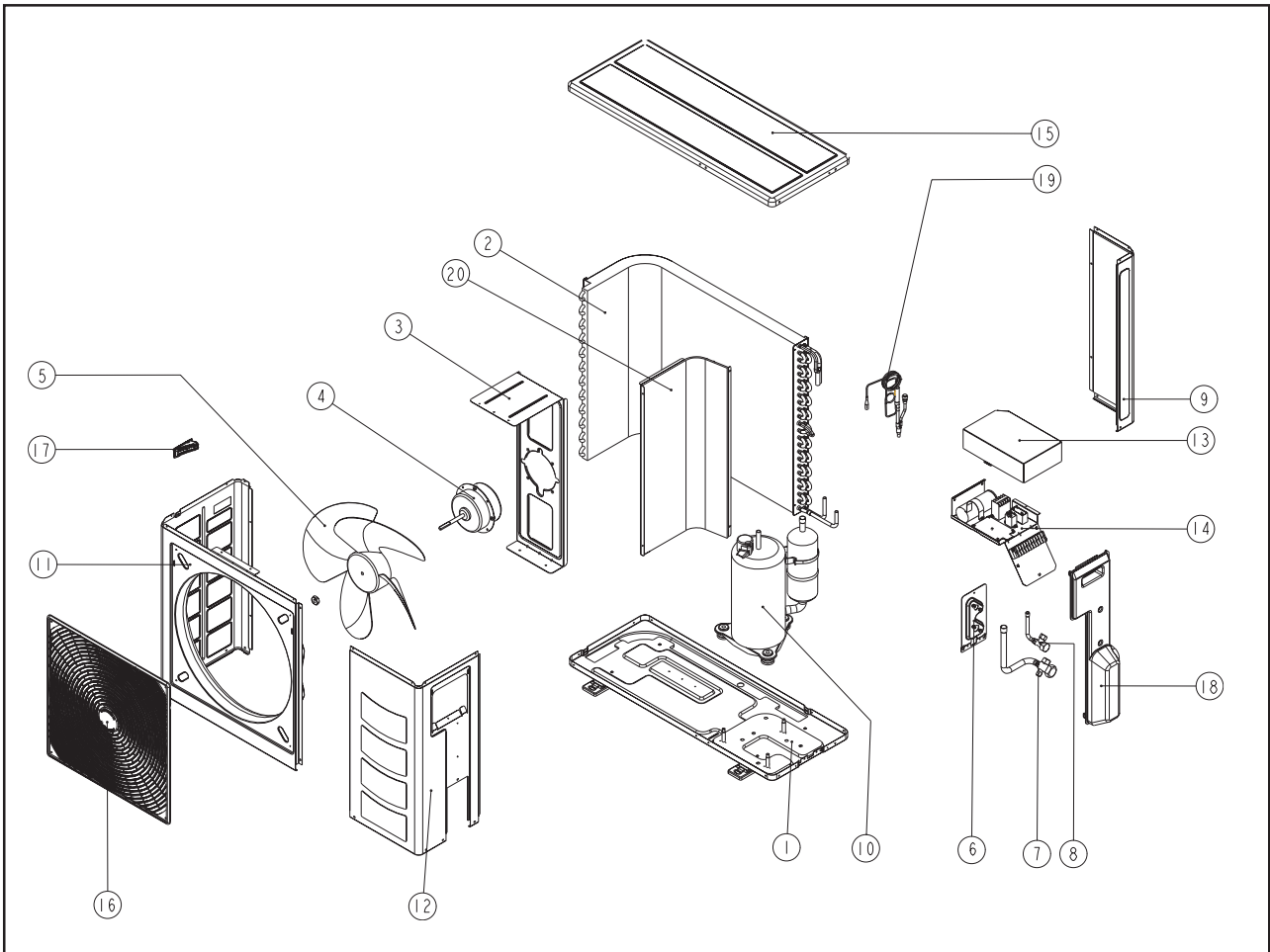


| No | Description | Part No. |
|----|---|--|
| 1 | Top Back Panel | R50015039175 |
| 2 | Coil Holder Left | R01014037090 |
| 3 | Coil Assy. MCM 062C MCM 062CR M5CM 062C/CR | R50024039514 R50024043437 R50024085767 |
| 4 | Fan Deck | R50014041231 |
| 5 | Fan Motor | R03039004898 |
| 6 | Blower Housing & Wheel - Right | R50039005355 |
| 7 | Blower Housing & Wheel - Left | R50039005356 |
| 8 | Bracket, Fan Deck | R01014002460 |
| 9 | Coil Holder Right | R01014037091 |
| 10 | Bracket Hanger Left | R01014002497 |
| 11 | - | - |
| 12 | Bracket Hanger Right | R01019001246 |
| 13 | Drain Pan | R50019010139 |
| 14 | Bottom Panel | R01015017998 |

| No | Description | Part No. |
|----------------------|---|------------------------------|
| 15 | Terminal Box | R01014021961 |
| 16 | Front Frame | R12014053120 |
| 17 | Front Frame (With LED Indicators) | R12014053119 |
| 18 | Side Panel | R50124054669 |
| 19 | Hook | R12014002437 |
| 20 | G7 Handset (Cooling Only) G7 Handset (Heat Pump) | R04084047723 R04084047726 |
| 21 | Air Intake Grille C/W Filter | R50129001080 |
| 22 | Air Intake Grille C/W Filter | R50129001234 |
| 23 | L2 Control Module MCM 062C MCM 062CR | R04089027300 R04089027301 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Assy., IR/LED | |
| | MCM 062C | R50049011842 |
| | MCM 062CR | R50049011805 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MLC 018 / 020C

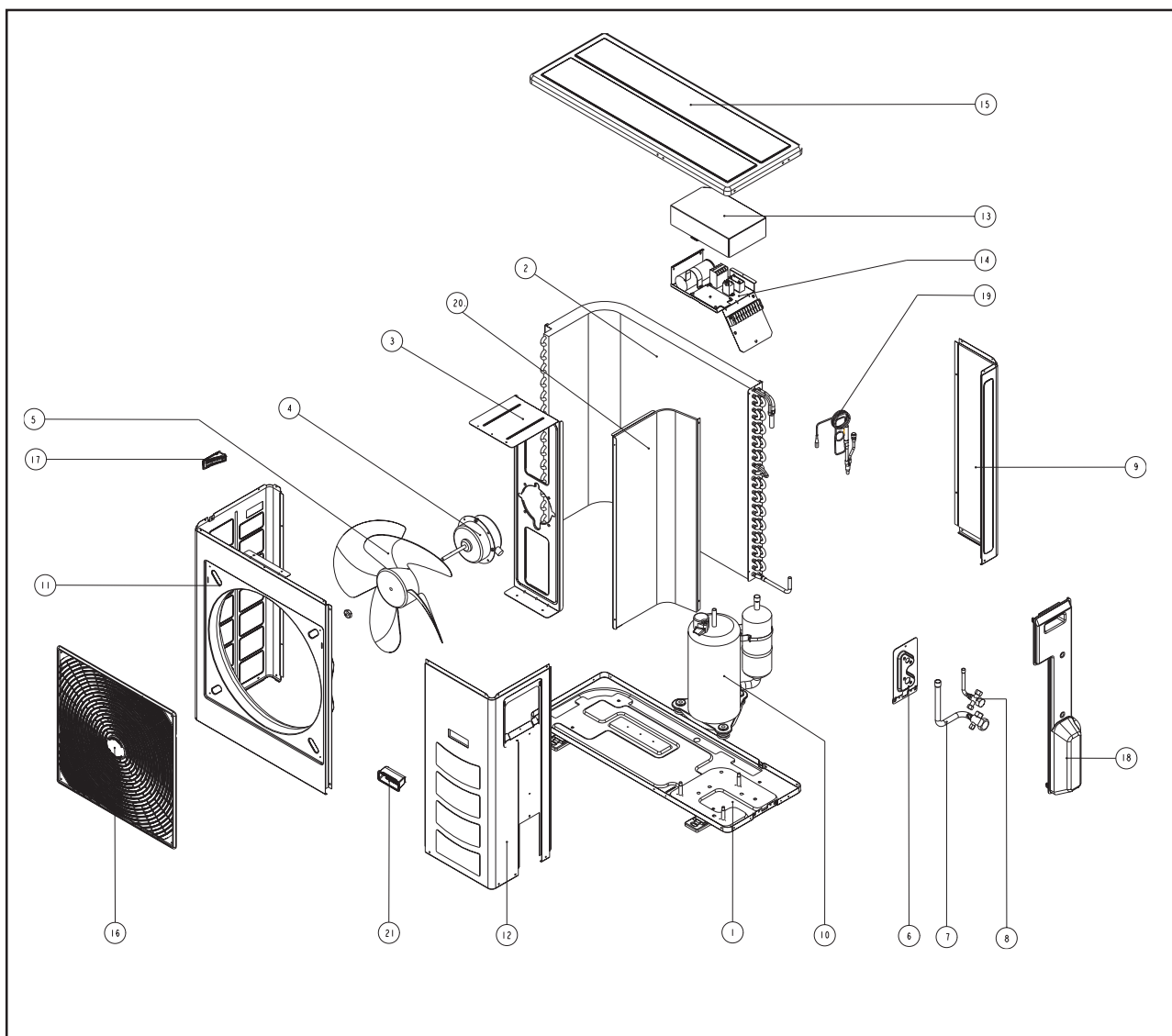


| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014078281 |
| 2 | Assy. Outdoor Coil MLC 018C MLC 020C | R50024089940 A50024084570 |
| 3 | Motor Bracket | R01014070601 |
| 4 | Fan Motor | R03039024539 |
| 5 | Fan Blade | R03019023393 |
| 6 | Valve Bracket | A50014072861 |
| 7 | Assy. Flare Valve 3 Ways 5/8" | R50054072863 |
| 8 | Assy. Flare Valve 2 Ways 1/4" | R50059022156 |
| 9 | Back Panel, Right | R01014070599 |
| 10 | Compressor | A04019027266 |
| 11 | Front Panel, Left | R01014070597 |
| 12 | Service Panel | R01014070598 |

| No | Description | Part No |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 13 | Terminal Cover Panel | R01014070838 |
| 14 | Assy. Control Panel | R50014072877 |
| 15 | Top Panel | R01014070596 |
| 16 | Assy. Front Grille | R50124072880 |
| 17 | Plastic Handle | R12014057948 |
| 18 | Assy. Valve Cover | R50124072885 |
| 19 | Assy. Cap Tube MLC 018C MLC 020C | R50024089926 A50024087066 |
| 20 | Partition | R01014070603 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor | R04029026759 |
| | Capacitor, Compressor | R04029026782 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MLC 025 / 028C

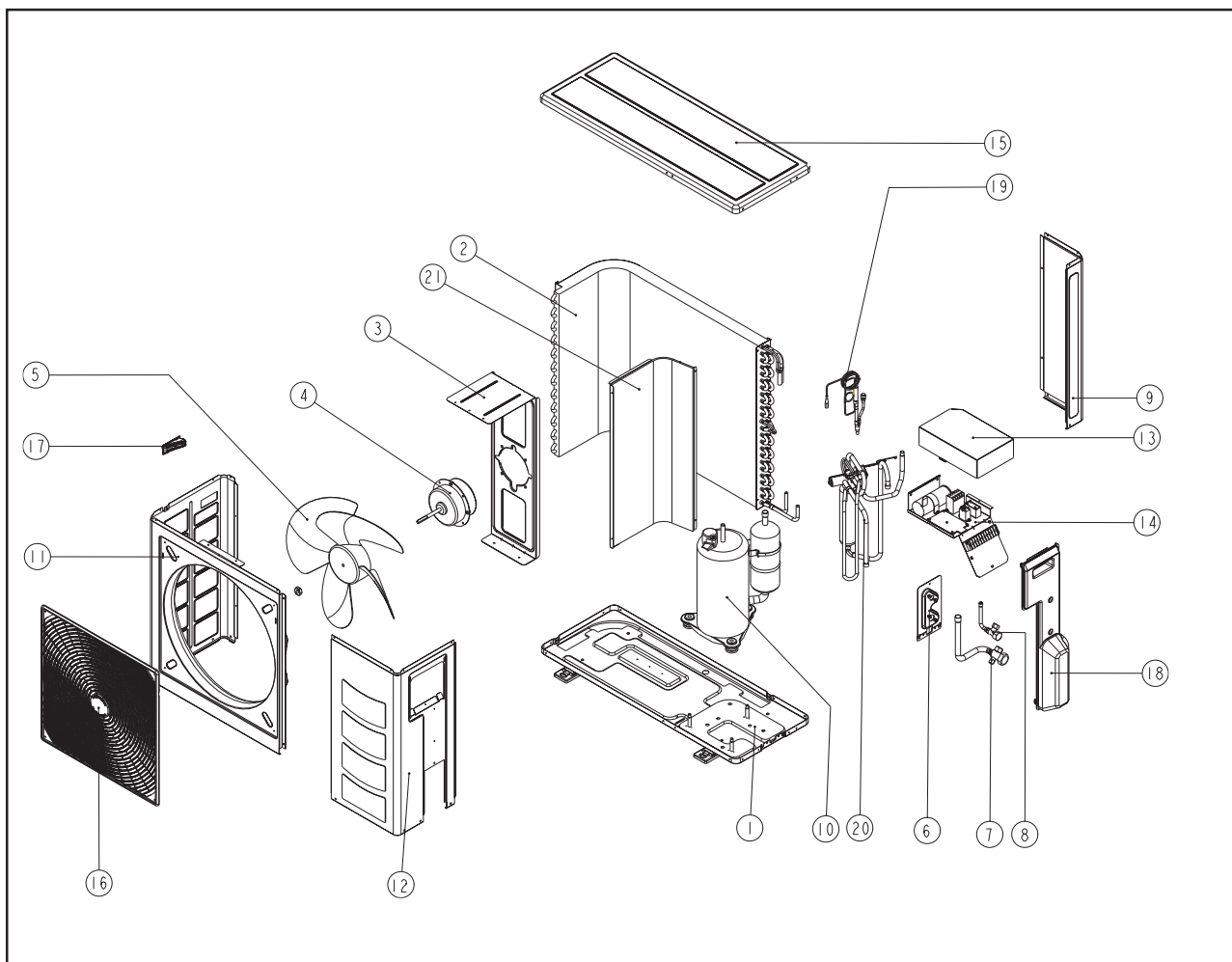


| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014073884 |
| 2 | Assy. Outdoor Coil MLC 025C MLC 028C | R50024089206 A50024070959 |
| 3 | Motor Bracket | R01014070948 |
| 4 | Fan Motor MLC 025C MLC 028C | R03039028207 R03039024538 |
| 5 | Fan Blade | R03019023393 |
| 6 | Valve Bracket | A50014073890 |
| 7 | Assy. Flare Valve 3 Ways 5/8" | R50054072863 |
| 8 | Assy. Flare Valve 3 Ways 3/8" | R50059022577 |
| 9 | Back Panel, Right | R01014070950 |
| 10 | Compressor MLC 025C MLC 028C | A04019027570 R04019012828 |
| 11 | Front Panel, Left | R01014070947 |
| 12 | Service Panel | R01014070949 |

| No | Description | Part No |
|----------------------|--|------------------------------|
| 13 | Terminal Cover Panel | A01014070838 |
| 14 | Assy. Control Panel MLC 025C MLC 028C | R50044086076 R50044086137 |
| 15 | Top Panel | R01014070596 |
| 16 | Assy. Front Grille | R50124072880 |
| 17 | Plastic Handle, Side | R12014057948 |
| 18 | Assy. Valve Cover | R50124073905 |
| 19 | Assy. Cap Tube MLC 025C | R50024090095 |
| 20 | Partition | R01014070951 |
| 21 | Plastic Handle, Front | R12014070955 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor MLC 025C MLC 028C | R04029026759 R04029026966 |
| | Capacitor, Compressor | R04029026779 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MLC 020CR

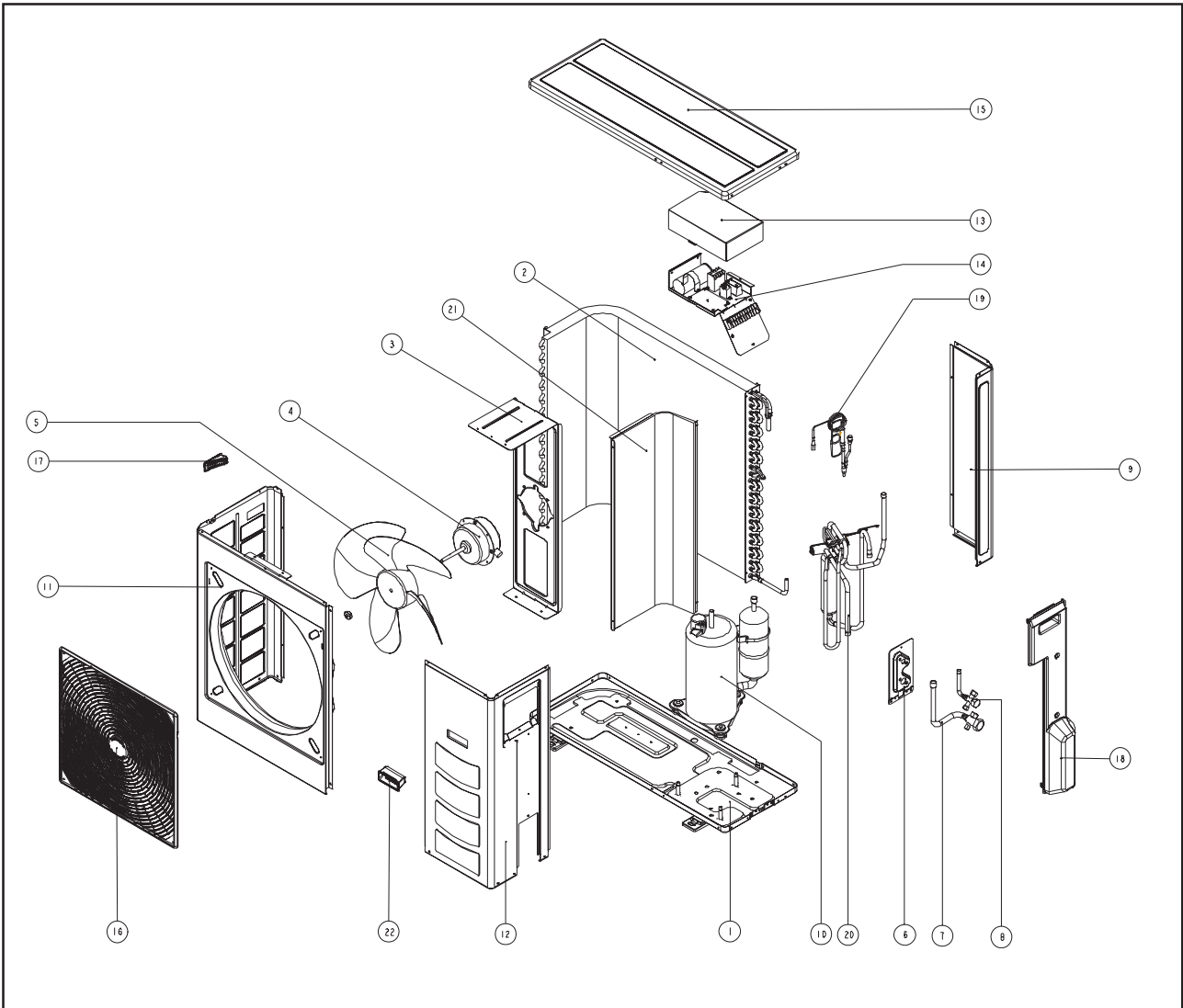


| No | Description | Part No |
|----|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014078281 |
| 2 | Assy. Outdoor Coil MLC 018CR | R50024090296 |
| | MLC 020CR | R50024075143 |
| 3 | Motor Bracket | R01014070601 |
| 4 | Fan Motor | R03039024539 |
| 5 | Fan Blade | R03019023393 |
| 6 | Valve Bracket | A50014072861 |
| 7 | Assy. Flare Valve 3 Ways 5/8" | R50054072863 |
| 8 | Assy. Flare Valve 2 Ways 1/4" | R50059022156 |
| 9 | Back Panel, Right | R01014070599 |
| 10 | Compressor | A04019027266 |
| 11 | Front Panel, Left | R01014070597 |
| 12 | Service Panel | R01014070598 |

| No | Description | Part No |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 13 | Terminal Cover Panel | R01014070838 |
| 14 | Assy. Control Panel | R50014072877 |
| 15 | Top Panel | R01014070596 |
| 16 | Assy. Front Grille | R50124072880 |
| 17 | Plastic Handle | R12014057948 |
| 18 | Assy. Valve Cover | R50124072885 |
| 19 | Assy. Cap Tube MLC 018CR | R50024089931 |
| | MLC 020CR | R50024087058 |
| 20 | Assy. 4 Way Valve | R50054077222 |
| 21 | Partition | R01014070603 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor | R04029026759 |
| | Capacitor, Compressor | R04029026782 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MLC 025 / 028CR



| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014073884 |
| 2 | Assy. Outdoor Coil MLC 025CR MLC 028CR | R50024088731 A50024082133 |
| 3 | Motor Bracket | R01014070948 |
| 4 | Fan Motor MLC 025CR MLC 028CR | R03039028207 R03039024538 |
| 5 | Fan Blade | R03019023393 |
| 6 | Valve Bracket | A50014073890 |
| 7 | Assy. Flare Valve 3 Ways 5/8" | R50054072863 |
| 8 | ALC 25/28CR | R50059022577 |
| 9 | Back Panel, Right | R01014070950 |
| 10 | Compressor MLC 025CR MLC 028CR | A04019027570 R04019012828 |
| 11 | Front Panel, Left | R01014070947 |
| 12 | Service Panel | R01014070949 |
| 13 | Terminal Cover Panel | R01014070838 |

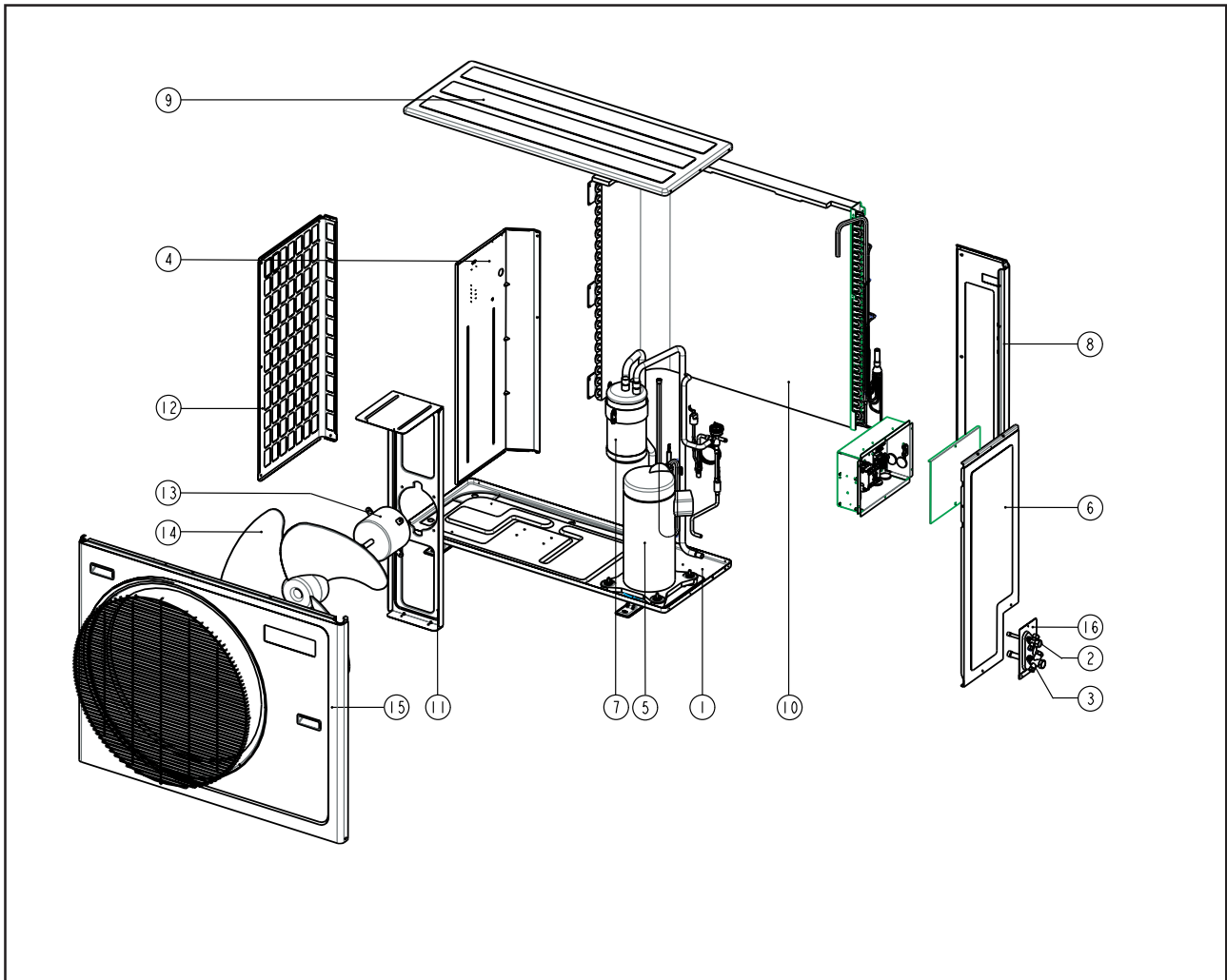
| No | Description | Part No |
|----|---|------------------------------|
| 14 | Assy. Control Panel MLC 025CR MLC 028CR | R50044086136 R50044086139 |
| 15 | Top Panel | R01014070596 |
| 16 | Assy. Front Grille | R50124072880 |
| 17 | Plastic Handle, Side | R12014057948 |
| 18 | Assy. Valve Cover | R50124073905 |
| 19 | Assy. Cap Tube MLC 025CR MLC 028CR | R50024088789 A50024080186 |
| 20 | Assy. 4 Way Valve | R50054077222 |
| 21 | Partition | R01014070951 |
| 22 | Plastic Handle, Front | R12014070955 |

Parts Not in Diagram

| | | |
|--|--|------------------------------|
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor MLC 025CR MLC 028CR | R04029026759 R04029026966 |
| | Capacitor, Compressor | R04029026779 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model: MLC 030 / 040C/CR



| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014053238 |
| 2 | Assy. Flare Valve 3/8" MLC 030/040C/CR | R50059000221 |
| 3 | Assy. Flare Valve 5/8" MLC 030C/CR Assy. Flare Valve 3/4" MLC 040C/CR | R50059000071 R50059003794 |
| 4 | Panel, Partition | R50014053277 |
| 5 | Compressor MLC 030C/CR 220-240V/1PH/50Hz 380-415V/3PH/50Hz MLC 040C/CR 220-240V/1PH/50Hz 380-415V/3PH/50Hz | R50049013221 R50049019889 R50049018853 R50049013222 |
| 6 | Service Panel | R01010029898 |
| 7 | Accumulator MLC 030C/CR MLC 040C/CR | R02119025988 R02119002010 |
| 8 | Back Panel, Right | R01014053233 |
| 9 | Top Panel | R01011029900 |
| 10 | Assy. Coil MLC 030C MLC 030CR MLC 040C MLC 040CR | A50024041851 A50024035282 A50024041850 A50024035281 |

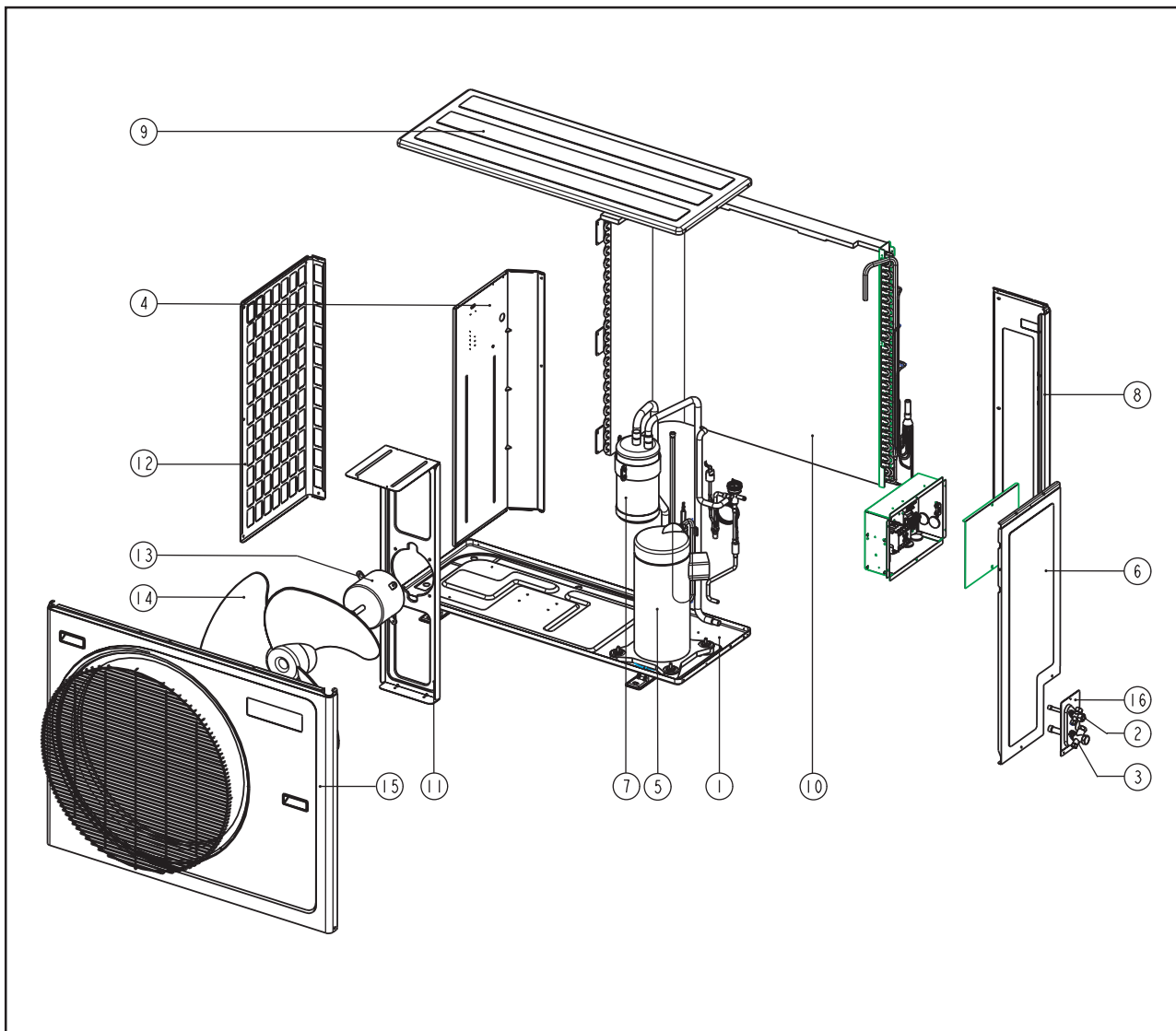
| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--------------------|--------------|
| 11 | Bracket, Fan Motor | R01014053232 |
| 12 | Side Panel, Left | R01010029899 |
| 13 | Fan Motor | R03039004046 |
| 14 | Fan Blade | R03013028160 |
| 15 | Assy. Front Panel | R50014053236 |
| 16 | Plate, Flare Valve | R01013034235 |

Parts Not in Diagram

| | | |
|--|---|------------------------------|
| | Phase Sequencer | R04089017029 |
| | High Pressure Switch | R04109015136 |
| | Low Pressure Switch | R04109015125 |
| | Assy. 4 Way Valve MLC 030CR MLC 040CR | R05029001991 R05019000863 |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor | R04029026761 |
| | Capacitor, Compressor MLC 030C/CR MLC 040C/CR | R04029026779 R04029026782 |
| | TXV | R05019020252 |
| | Contactora | R04039018866 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model: M5LC 035/040C/CR

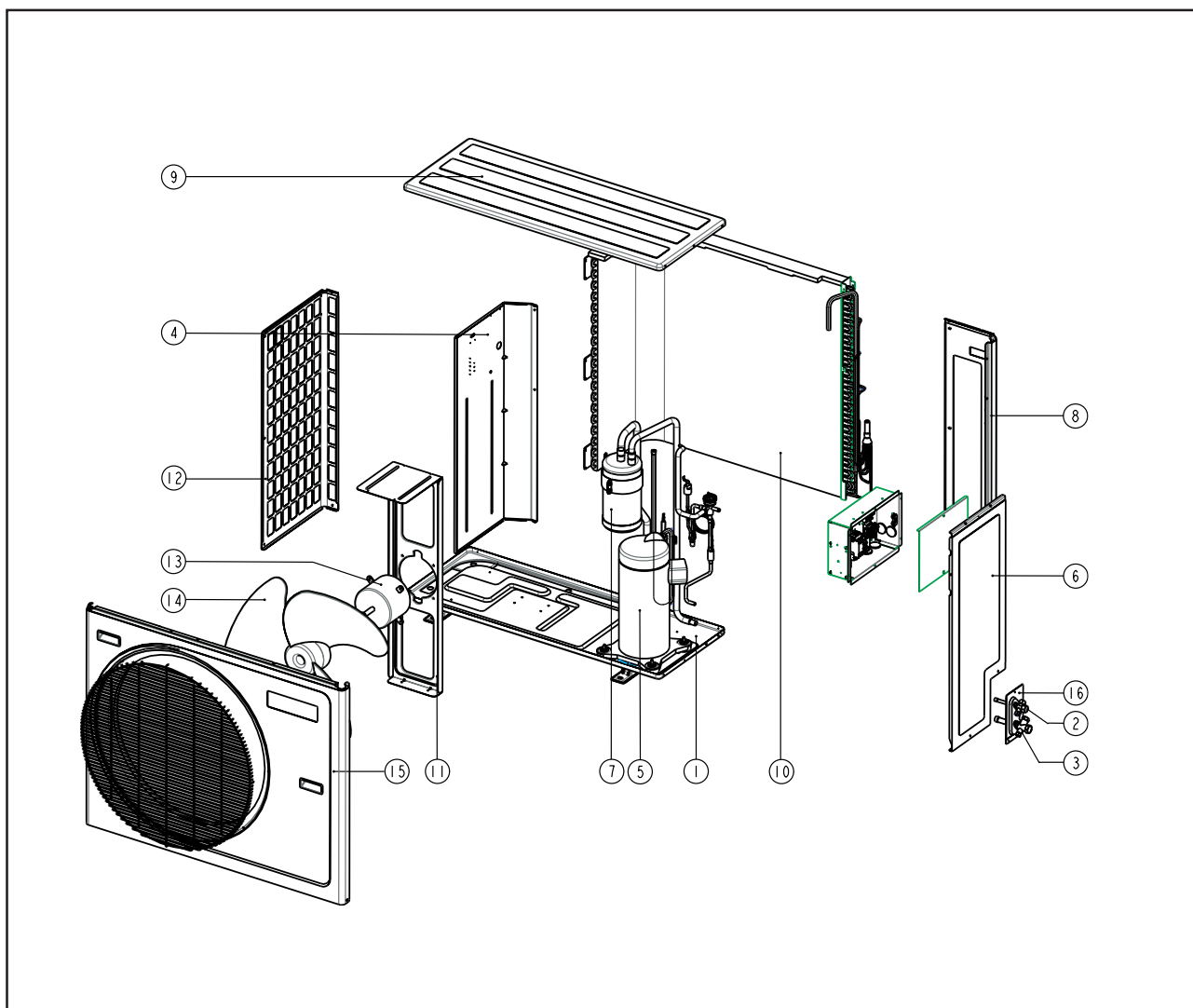


| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--|--|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014053238 |
| 2 | Assy. Flare Valve 3/8" | R50059017536 |
| 3 | Assy. Flare Valve 5/8" | R50059020805 |
| 4 | Panel, Partition | R50014053277 |
| 5 | Compressor M5LC 035C/CR 220-240V/1PH/50Hz 380-415V/3PH/50Hz M5LC 040C/CR 220-240V/1PH/50Hz 380-415V/3PH/50Hz | R50049025547 R50049025336 R50049028527 R50049025380 |
| 6 | Service Panel | R01010029898 |
| 7 | Accumulator | R02119024262 |
| 8 | Back Panel, Right | R01014053233 |
| 9 | Top Panel | R01011029900 |
| 10 | Assy. Coil M5LC 035C/CR M5LC 040C/CR | R50024082878 R50024076551 |
| 11 | Bracket, Fan Motor | R01014053232 |
| 12 | Side Panel, Left | R01010029899 |

| No | Description | Part No |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 13 | Fan Motor | R03039004046 |
| 14 | Fan Blade | R03013028160 |
| 15 | Assy. Front Panel | R50014053236 |
| 16 | Plate, Flare Valve | R01013034235 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Phase Sequencer | R04089017029 |
| | High Pressure Switch | R04104061879 |
| | Low Pressure Switch | R04109015400 |
| | Assy. 4 Way Valve | R05019019861 |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor | R04029026761 |
| | Capacitor, Compressor | R04029026782 |
| | M5LC 035C/CR | R04029026777 |
| | M5LC 040C/CR | |
| | Assy. Cap. Tube | |
| | M5LC 035C | R50024095509 |
| | M5LC 035CR | R50024095660 |
| | M5LC 040C | R50024099890 |
| | M5LC 040CR | R50024095118 |
| | Contactora | R04039018866 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : MLC 050 / 061CR

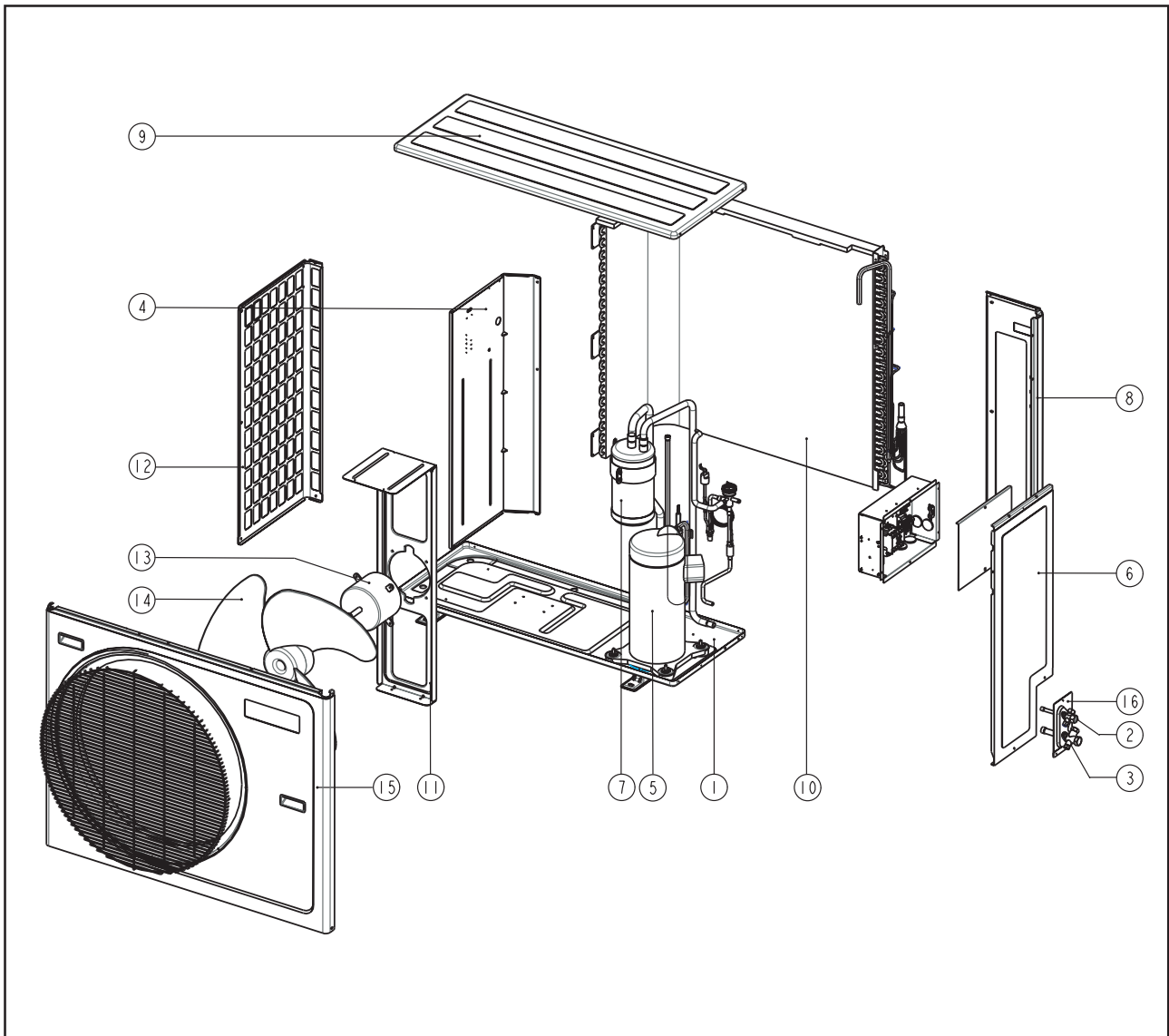


| No | Description | Part No |
|----|---------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014053238 |
| 2 | MLC 050C/CR Assy. Flare Valve 3/8" | R50059000221 |
| | MLC 061C/CR Assy. Flare Valve 1/2" | R50059000070 |
| 3 | Assy. Flare Valve 3/4" | R50059003794 |
| 4 | Panel, Partition MLC 050C/CR | R50014053277 |
| | MLC 061C/CR | R50014051773 |
| 5 | Compressor MLC 050C/CR | R50049013223 |
| | MLC 061C/CR | R50049004675 |
| 6 | Service Panel | R01010029898 |
| 7 | Accumulator | R02119002010 |
| 8 | Back Panel, Right | R01014053233 |
| 9 | Top Panel | R01011029900 |
| 10 | Assy. Coil MLC 050C | A50024041849 |
| | MLC 050CR | A50024035281 |
| | MLC 061C | A50024051761 |
| | MLC 061CR | A50024052569 |

| No | Description | Part No |
|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 11 | Bracket, Fan Motor MLC 050C/CR | R01014053232 |
| | MLC 061C/CR | R01014051775 |
| 12 | Side Panel, Left | R01010029899 |
| 13 | Fan Motor MLC 050C/CR | R03039004046 |
| | MLC 061C/CR | R03039016103 |
| 14 | Fan Blade | R03013028160 |
| 15 | Assy. Front Panel MLC 050C/CR | R50014053236 |
| | MLC 061C/CR | R01014051758 |
| 16 | Plate, Flare Valve | R01013029901 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Phase Sequencer | R04089017029 |
| | High Pressure Switch | R04109015136 |
| | Low Pressure Switch | R04109015125 |
| | Assy. 4 Way Valve | R05019000863 |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor MLC 050C/CR | R04029026761 |
| | MLC 061C/CR | R04029026767 |
| | TXV MLC 050CR | R05019002020 |
| | Contactors | R04039018866 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Model : M5LC 050/061C/CR



| No | Description | Part No |
|----|--|------------------------------|
| 1 | Assy. Base Pan | R50014053238 |
| 2 | Assy. Flare Valve 3/8" | R50059017536 |
| 3 | M5LC 050C/CR Assy. Flare Valve 5/8" M5LC 061C/CR Assy. Flare Valve 3/4" | R50059020805 R50059022642 |
| 4 | Assy. Partition M5LC 050C/CR M5LC 061C/CR | R50014053277 R50014051773 |
| 5 | Compressor M5LC 050C/CR M5LC 061C/CR | R50049022878 R50049025385 |
| 6 | Service Panel | R01010029898 |
| 7 | Accumulator | R02119024262 |
| 8 | Back Panel, Right | R01014053233 |
| 9 | Top Panel | R01011029900 |
| 10 | Assy. Coil M5LC 050C/CR M5LC 061C/CR | R50024084456 R50024081276 |
| 11 | Bracket, Fan Motor M5LC 050C/CR M5LC 061C/CR | R01014053232 R01014051775 |

| No | Description | Part No |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| 12 | Side Panel, Left | R01010029899 |
| 13 | Fan Motor M5LC 050C/CR M5LC 061C/CR | R03039016103 R03039006814 |
| 14 | Fan Blade | R03013028160 |
| 15 | Front Panel M5LC 050C/CR M5LC 061C/CR | R50014053236 R01014051758 |
| 16 | Plate, Flare Valve | R01013034235 |
| Parts Not in Diagram | | |
| | Phase Sequencer | R04089017029 |
| | High Pressure Switch | R04104061879 |
| | Low Pressure Switch | R04109015400 |
| | Assy. 4 Way Valve | R05019019861 |
| | Capacitor, Fan Motor | R04029026761 |
| | Cap Tube M5LC 050C M5LC 050CR M5LC 061C M5LC 061CR | R50024099357 R50024099359 R50024099703 R50024095781 |
| | Contactora | R04039018866 |

1) ALL SPECIFICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE BY THE MANUFACTURER WITHOUT PRIOR NOTICE

Products manufactured in an ISO certified facility.
This document contains the most current product information as of this printing. For the
most up-to-date product information, please go to [www .mcquay. com](http://www.mcquay.com).

